# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS JULY 1975

# PE PORTABLE CAS GUIDE FOR NATURAL, TOWN & BOTTLED GAS

EVERB

BATTE

Also...Guitar Effects Pedal SINE/SQUARE WAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR



#### PRACTICAL

ELECTRONIC

VOLUME 11 No. 7 JULY 1975

#### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS P.E. PORTABLE GAS IGNITOR by R. Bullen Ignite town, bottle and natural gas with this simple project 552 GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL by R. Gwinn Eight variable sound treatments in one unit 559 P.E. JOANNA-3 by A. J. Boothman Envelope generation systems 572 SINE/SQUARE WAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR by J. Smith General purpose a.f. test instrument 582 **GENERAL FEATURES** TRANSDUCERS-4 by P. R. Allcock Concluding section on the inductive transformer 562 INGENUITY UNLIMITED Tunnel Diode B.F.O./I.F. Marker—Adding Circuit—Random Number Generator—Desoldering Components 567 SYMBIOSIS-2 by M. Pointon Concluding article on composing with the P.E. Minisonic 578 **NEW DEVICES ... APPLICATIONS** Solid-state power control 580 NEWS AND COMMENT EDITORIAL—An Indiscriminate Tax 551 **NEWS BRIEFS** Electronics For School Teachers—Queen's Award 557 SPACE.WATCH by Frank W. Hyde A new X-ray source 558 MARKET PLACE Interesting new products and a V.A.T. announcement 571 POINTS ARISING Ultrasonic Intruder Alarm—Light Pipe—Thermometer/Controller 576 **INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK** A look at the American scene 589 PATENTS REVIEW Thought provoking ideas on file at the British Patent Office 590 READOUT A selection of readers' letters 593

Our August issue will be published on Friday, July 11, 1975

© IPC Magazines Limited 1975. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press. Publisher's Subscription Rate including postage for one year, Inland £4:80, Overseas £5:00. USA and Canada \$13:50. International Giro facilities Account No. 5122007. State reason for payment, "message to payee".

Practical Electronics July 1975

ł



To ALDERMASTON COLLEGE Reading RG7 4PF Also at our London Advisory Office, 4 Fore St. Avenue, Moorgate, London EC2Y SEJ. Tel: 01-628 2721. NAME (Block Capitals Please) ADDRESS

POSTCODE

Aue

Member of A.B.C.C

Other subjects Accredited by C.A.C.C.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

screw-on base. They can be ROTATED, TIPPED, TILTED, ANGLED, ELEVATED, LOWERED

ONE KNOB CONTROL, a unique feature of COLBERT POSITIONERS.

available for various types of work.

Full details available on request

Distributors: SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LTD. 81 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W1V 0HL Tel. 01-629 9556 Cables: SPECIPROD LONDON (made in U.S.A.)

# GHROMASONIG electronics

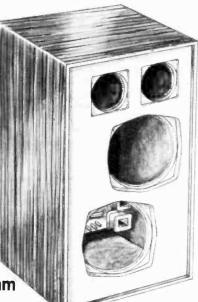
Dept. 2, 56, Fortis Green Road, Muswell Hill, London, N10 3HN. telephone: 01-883 3705

C - MOS	74 TTL		LINEAR	1.0.'s	The second state
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	555         (B pin dip) V         55p           555         (TO-99) T         Bip e           555         (TO-99) T         Bip e           555         (TO-99) T         Bip e           555         (TO-97) T         Bip e           707         (B pin dip) Bip 707         Sign dip) Bip 707           707         (B pin dip) Bip 707         TO 709           707         (B pin dip) Bip 707         TO 7097           707         (B pin dip) Bip 707         TO 7097           707         (TO 7097) 45p 700         TO 7097           701         (TO-997) 45p 710         GIA 7097           701         (TO-997) 51p 711         GIA 7097           711         (TO-997) 6119         740           723         (I 4 pin dip) 210         GIA 748           723         (I 4 pin dip) 210         GIA 748           741         (TO-997) 515         747           741         (I 4 pin dip) 210         GIA 748           743         (I 4 pin dip) 210         GIA 748           744         (TO-92) 6079         S15           748         (TO-92) 6079         GIA 748           75492         £1.10         Reguloros 500mA	BHA0002         E3,01           CA2111         E1,19           CA3045         E1,69           CA3045         E1,69           CA3045         E1,60           CA3053         S9p           CA3055         E1,64           CA3078         E1,26           CA3005         E1,60           CA30078         E1,26           CA3008         S18p           CA3009         E1,86           CA3009         E1,87           CA3009         E1,87           CA3009         E1,87           CA3009         E1,76           CA3000E         E1,44           CT7001         E5,34           L00511 (T0,3)         E1,46           L00511 (T0,3)         E1,46           L0311 (T0,21)         E1,45           L130 (SCT-32)         B55           L130 (SCT-32)         E55           L130 (SCT-32)         B57           L130 (SCT-32)         E59           L130 (SCT-32)         B59           L130 (SCT-69)         E19           L30301 T (T0-9)         F19           L30307 S (Bpin dip)         S79           L30308 S (8 pin dip)         S9	MC 1338 (CA 3065) E1, 16           MC 1375         61, 48           MC 1435 (5557)         62p           MC 1436 (CS C1 88         84p           MC 1436 (CS C1 88         84p           MC 1436 (CS 21 88         84p           MC 1436 (CS 21 88         96p           MC 1496 (CS 21 88         96p           MC 1496 (CS 21 88         96p           MC 3401 P         74p           MC 44050 (CS 21 88         70p           MC 44050 (CS 21 88         70p           MC 44050 (CS 21 88         70p           MC 44050 (CS 21 88         166           MM 5314 (CA 380 (CS 21 88         166           MVR5V (T0-3) (C1 45 (CS 38)         145           MVR15V (T0-3) (C1 45 (CS 38)         73p           NE546 (CS 11 80         11 16           NE555 (CS 28 (CS 38)         73p           NE546 (CS 11 80         160           NE555 (CS 22 (CS 38)         12 29           NE5451 (CS 33 (CS 96)         NE5453 (CS 96)           NE5457 (CS 28 (CS 38)         2 2 63           NE5457 (CS 28)         187           NE5457 (CS 28)         187	TBA350CQ         ES.29           TBA550CQ         ES.29           TBA550CQ         ES.29           TBA550CQ         ES.29           TBA550CQ         ES.29           TBA550CQ         ES.29           TBA550CQ         ES.29           TBA550C         ES.20           TBA550C         ES.27           TBA720C         E2.77           TBA730CQ         E2.77           TBA730CQ         E1.11           TBA810AS         E1.24           TBA200C         E4.71           TBA200C         E4.71           TCA700C         E2.16           TCA700C         E2.16           TCA800C         E7.24           TCA800C         E7.24
SIEMENS LCD'S LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY complete with sockat and removable effective backing: Ref ANA132R 13mm character height. Can be directly driven by National Semiconductors Alarm Clack chip MMS316. £13.99 •	LINE - O - LIGHT	$\begin{array}{c} R_{eg}(alrows 1A \\ 7005UC (70-220) & 61.72 \\ 7815UC (70-220) & 61.72 \\ 7815UC (70-220) & 61.72 \\ 7815UC (70-220) & 61.72 \\ 7824UC (70-220) & 61.72 \\ 100508 & 53.52 \\ 100$	LM3900         69p           Mc1303L         E1.84           Mc1302P         80p           Mc1310P         E2.39           Mc1312         E2.42           Mc1314         E4.13           Mc1315         E.462           Mc1312         E.4.92           Mc1313         E4.62           Mc1330P         E1.82           Mc13310         88p           Mc1351         88p           Mc1357         E1.52	\$14.300C         £1.87           \$16.40C         £3.75           \$16.41C         £3.75           \$16.45C         £3.75           \$16.45C         £3.75           \$16.45C         £3.75           \$16.45C         £3.75           \$175.472N         £1.00           \$175.472N         £1.10           \$175.472N         £1.10           \$175.472N         £1.10           \$175.472N         £1.90           \$17.76023N         £1.98           \$17.76023N         £1.98           \$17.76023N         £1.88	TD-2020         £3,75           ULN2111A         £1,52           ZN402E         £1,94           ZN414         £1,26           MINITRON           Minitron Filament Display           SinStreetlond         0,36*           3015F G-P C/H d, pr.           3015F G-1         £1,08
Vero; Vebo 25×; Vebo 8v Vero; Vebo 25×; Vebo 8v Vero; Vebo 25×; Vebo 8v Ne 2500; le 250 mA		soo litronix	SEVEN S		Ø
Duol-in-line         TOS           Pins         8         14         16         24         26         30         379         449         31p         35p           Pins 8         14         16         24         26         30p         379         449         31p         35p           Pins 8         14         16         24         26         30p         379         449         31p         35p           L.E.D.S         Free snap-on plastic reteiner         Free snap-on plastic reteiner         14         16	NEW Litronia Double Dig 0.5°; Common Anco Dir.5°; Common Anco Dir.7°; Dir.70 picto Dir.70 picto 1.7°; Common Anco Dir.70 picto Dir.70 p	de + 2 R/H 5 9.9 ; Instruments; 0.3**	ANODE R/H Déc. Pr. RED DL7078 GREEN MANSI RED MAN71 YELLOW MAN81 ORANGE MAN3610	COMMON         COMMON           ANODE         ANODE           L/H         -           DL707         DL701           MAN52         MAN53           MAN52         MAN53           MAN82         MAN83           MAN82         MAN830           MAN320         MAN630	COMMON         Our           CATHODE         Price           R/H         Dir.           DJ704         £1,82 e           MAN34         £1,82 e           MAN3640         £1,82 e
0.125" dio. lens (TIL207) 1+ 10- 100" Green 27p 24p 12p 33p 30p 27p 4 Orange 27p 24p 22p 33p 30p 27p 4 Orange 72 24p 22p 33p 30p 27p 4 Vellow 34p 31p 27p 35p 32p 27p 4 Low Cost Red GoAst Metw Opto-is IL1 14/25 0 6 pin industry 2.5KV sidelit	0.2" (MLED 650) 14 10 4000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 1	eose in - i continuing ng cost- d to review £5 or free, pockogei t class meil, e & pocking 0.6 <sup>40</sup>	RED XAN71 YELLOW XAN81 GREEN MAN4510 RED MAN4510 ORANGE MAN4610 ORANGE MAN4610 C.A. L/H Dec. Pr. RED DL247	XAN32         -           XAN72         -           XAN82         -           MAN4520         MAN4530           MAN4730         MAN4730           MAN4820         MAN4830           MAN4820         MAN4830           MAN4820         MAN4830           MAN4820         MAN4830           MAN4820         MAN4830           JC         C.C.L/H           1         Dec           DL746         DL750	XAN74         £1.47           XAN84         £1.47           MAN4540         £2.32           MAN4740         £2.32           MAN4840         £2.32           MAN4640         £2.32           Ç. C.         1           DL749         £2.42
VAT INCLUD		ns marked with a  include 8% include 8%  is unmarked include VAT at 25%  VERT. No.1. of Series		ALLERS W	ELCOME

	T RADIO LTD.
	ROAD, LONDON N22 6TL
이 그는 것 같은 것이 같은 것은 것 같은 것 같아요. 이 것 같아요. 이	MALL, EDMONTON, N.9
MAIL	ORDER DEPT.
Phone 888 32	AD, LONDON N22 6TL 206 & (EDM.) 803 1685
ADD LUXURY TO YOUR CAR	"CRESCENT" 100 WATT R.M.S. ALL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER
ERIAL pec.: 5 Section	U.BUILD. IT We supply the three modules for you to build
Extended Length 100cm Length under Fender 40cm	this Disco-Group-P.A. amplifier into the cabinet of your choice.
Cable Length 120cm upplied complete with Fixing	<b>THE POWER AMP MODULE</b> 170W r.m.s. sq. wave 300W instantaneous peak into 8 ohm (60W into 16 ohm).
introl Switch. <b>£7.50</b> ph/s 25p P. & P. + 25%	
- 25%.	Four control pre-amp, Vol. Bass, Treble. Middle controls. Designed to drive most amplifiers using F.E.T. first stage.
	<b>THE POWER SUPPLY</b> Is supplied complete with the mains transformer.
	Complete fixing instructions are supplied and no technical knowledge is required to connect the
"CRESCENT BEAT BRITE" SINGLE	three ready wired modules. A fantastic bargain. <b>225</b> , carr. 75p. Send S.A.E. for further details on this or our ready built amplifiers. + 25%.
crescent CHANNEL heat - SOUND TO	12-0-12V 500M/A
brite LIGHT UNIT This fantastic	240V primary transformer bargain. Approx. size: 60mm × 40mm × 50mm; fixing centres: 75mm. Our price \$1.90
approx. $4^{"} \times 3^{"} \times 2^{1}$ when connected to the output of a	Our price £1-20. 18V 500M/A + 8%. 240V primary, Approx, size: 60mm × 40mm ×
produces a psychedelic light	240V primary. Approx. size: 60mm x 40mm x 50mm, fixing centres: 75mm. Our Price £1 each
display of up to 1000 watts. Complete with a sensitive level control the unit is fused and can-	LOW NOISE, LOW PRICE CASSETTES Good quality tape in well made screw type cassettes. Presented in single plastic cases.
not harm your amplifter. A Bargain at £7.50 plus 10p P. & P. + 8%.	C60 31p C90 42p C120 53p
MINIATURE RELAYS	10% discount on ten or more cassettes of one type. + 8%.
Brand new range of British made relays, size: 11in × 1in × 1in.	ABS PLASTIC BOXES Handy boxes for construction projects. Moulded
All two changeovers with 250V 1-5A contacts and suitable for fitting on 0 Im veroboard.	extrusion rails for P.C. or chassis panels. Fitted with 1mm front panels. 1005, 105mm × 73mm × 45mm 51p; 1006, 150mm × 75mm × 47mm 66p;
Type Volte Current Ohms 27/A 12V 17M/A 700 All 21/A 12V 28M/A 430 £1.30 12/A 6V 33M/A 185 each	45min 51p; 1006; 150min × 75min × 47mm 64p; 1007, 184min × 124min × 60min 96p; 1021, 106min × 74min × 45min (sloping front) 50p. + 8%-
21/A 12V 28M/A 430 <b>£1:30</b> 12/A 6V 33M/A 185 each	PARGAIN BOARDS
200/250V Mains Relay + 8%. Heavy duty contacts 2,500 ohm coll. All new and unused	Components galore for the experimenter. Ex- Computer boards with resistors, capacitors and useful transistors—at least 4 transistors per board.
D.P.D.T. mains relays 50p, Carr. free. Special quantity 240 per 100 off. + 8%.	Five boards 21. + 8%.
MIDGET	2in. PANEL METERS Size 59mm × 46mm
MAINS TRANSFORMER Varnish Impregnated	0.50µA -ME6 0.100mA-ME13 0.100µA-ME7 0.500mA-ME14
Size 45mm × 36mm × 31mm PRI 240V	0.500µA-ME8 0.1A -ME15
Sec 3.0.3 100mA Sec 6.0.6 100mA	0.5mA — ME10 0.300V a.c. — ME17 0.10mA — ME10 0.300V a.c. — ME17 0.10mA — ME11 S meter — ME18 0.50mA — ME12 V.U. meter — ME19
Sec 9.0.9 100mA Sec 12.0.12 100mA	£3 each. 10p P. & P. + 8%.
21.23 10p P. & P. + 8%.	POWER PACKS PP1 Switched 3-41-6-73-9 and 12V at 500M/A
RESCENT BUBBLE LIGHT SHOW	PP1 Switched 3-44-6-74-9 and 12V at 500M/A with on/off switch and pilot light. Size 130M/M × 55M/M × 75M/M, only 24. PP2 Switched 6-71-9V Battery Eliminator.
avourably with more sophisticated and higher priced models. Specification:	Approx, size 23m x 24m x 54m. Ideal for
rojector 150W convection cooled. At 30ft the projected mage is 16ft.	cassette recorders, 33/25. PP3 Car converter. From 12V Pos. or Neg. to = 6-72-9V. Easy to fit and transistor regulated, \$3.90. + 8%.
Lotor—1 rev. per 2 min. Jouid Wheel—6in diameter	3 KILOWATTS PSYCHEDELIC
nulti colour. The motor is fitted to the projector	LIGHT CONTROL UNIT
and can only be purchased as a ingle unit. The liquid wheel is our standard	
nodel and may be purchased eparately.	
A bargain at: Projector, <b>215</b> ; Wheel, <b>25</b> ; Total <b>220</b> . Plus 75p arr. + 8%.	2 1
CABLE LESS SOLDERING IRON WAHL "ISO-TIP"	Three Channel: Bass, Middle, Treble. Each channel has its own sensitivity control. Just connect the input of this unit to the loudspeaker
<ul> <li>Completely portable.</li> <li>Solders up to 150 joints per charge.</li> </ul>	terminals of an amplifier, and connect three 200V
<ul> <li>Recharges in its own stand.</li> <li>Fine tip for all types of solder-</li> </ul>	display. (All guaranteed.)
ing. Only 8in long and weighs just 6 oze.	£18-50 plus 38p P. & P. + 8%.
OUR PRICE <b>£9.75</b> + 8%. (Spare bits are available)	21 in 80 ohm, 50p: 21 in 40 ohm, 50p. Please include 5p P. & P. on each L.S. + 25%.
U.K. CARRIAGE	All prices are exclud- AT. Please add to each the VAT rate indi- crescent

	7					IL OF AD, LOP			
		SPI				MAIL O			VICE
	fp 0-17	AFZ11	£p 1-15	BY213	£p 0.25	0AZ205	£p 0-45	Z8170	\$p 0-10
1N21 1N23	0-17	AFZ12	2.00	BYZ10	0-45	OAZ206	0-45	Z8271 ZT21	0-18
1N85	0.88	ASY26 ASY27	0.25	BYZ11 BYZ12	0-40	OAZ207 OAZ208	0-45	ZT43	0.25
1N253 1N256	0-50 0-50	ASY28	0-25	BYZ13	0.42	OAZ208	0.40	ZTX 107 ZTX 108	0.12
1N645	0-16	A8Y29	06-0	BYZ15	1.25	0AZ210	0-40	ZTX300	0.18
1N725A	0-20	ASY36 ASY50	0-25	BYZ16 BZY88	0-60	OAZ211 OAZ222	0-40	ZTX 304 ZTX 500	0-24 0-18
1N914 1N4007	0.06	ASY51	0-40	CI11 CK81/05	0-55	O AZ223	0.45	ZTX503 ZTX531	0-16 0-25
18113	0-25	ANY 53 ANY 55	U-20 U-20	CKS1/40	0-50	O AZ224 O AZ241	0-45		
18202 2G371	0-28	ASY62 ASY66	0-25 U-33	CS4B CS10B	1-90 8-50	OAZ242 OAZ244	0.15	INTEGRA CIRCUIT	B .
2G381	0-22	A8Z21	1-00	DD000 DD003	0-15	OAZ246	0.15	7400	0.16
2G414 2G417	0-80	ASZ23 AU104	0-75	DD006	0.25	OAZ290 OC16	0·88 1·00	7401 7402	0·16 0·16
2N404	0.22	AUY10 BC107	1.00	D D 007 D D 008	0-40 0-38	OC16T OC19	1.00	7403 7404	0-16 0-26
2N697 2N698	0.16	BC108 BC109	0.18	GD3	6-88	OC22	1.00	7405	0.22
2N706	0.12	BC113	0.15	GD4 GD5	0-10 0-83	OC23 OC24	1.25	7406 7407	0-42
2N706A 2N708	0.12	BC115 BC116	0.20	GD8 GD12	0-25 0-10	OC25	0.40	7408 7409	0-28 0-28
2N709 2N1091	0-40 0-55	BC116A	0.28	GET102	0.50	OC26 OC28	0-40	7410	0.16
2N1131	0.25	BC118 BC121	0-20	GET103 GET113	0-40 0-35	OC29 OC30	0.65	7411 7412	0-25 0-80
2N1132 2N1302	0-24	BC122 BC125	0·20 0·68	GET114 GET115	0.30	OC35 OC36	0.55	7413 7416	0-36 0-36
2N 1303 2N 1304	0-18	BC126 BC140	0-65	GET116	0.85	OC41 .	0.80	7417	0.36
2N1305 2N1306	0.22	BC147	0-55 0-10	GET120 GET872	0-50 0-30	OC42 OC43	0-40	7420 7422	0-16 0-25
2N1307	0.28	BC148 BC149	0·08 0·10	GET875 GET880	0-40	OC44 OC44M	0-20 0-17	7423 7425	0-87 0-87
2N 1308 2N 2147	0-28 0-78	BC157 BC158	0.14	GET881	0-25	OC45	0-20	7427 7428	0-87
2N2148 2N2160	0-60 0-78	BC160	0.68	GET882 GET885	0-40	OC45M OC46	0-18 0-27	7430	0.16
2N2218	0-28	BC169 BCY31	0.14	GEX44 GEX45/1	0-08	0C57 0C58	0-60 0-60	7432 7433	0-87 0-87
2N2219 2N2369A	0.25 0.16	BCY32 BCY33	0-85 0-88	GEX941 GJ3M	0-45	ÒC59	0.60	7437 7438	0-87
2N2444 2N2613	1.99	BCY34	0-45	GJ4M	0-50	OC66 OC70	0.50 0.18	7440	0.22
2N2646	0-50	BCY38 BCY39	0.55	GJ5M GJ7M	0-25 0-50	0C71 0C72	0·18 0·28	7441AN 7442	0-92 0-79
2N 2904 2N 2904A	0-20 0-25	BCY40 BCV42	0-80 0-30	HG1005 HS100A	0-50	0C73	0-50	7450 7451	0-16 0-16
2N 2906 2N 2907	0-20 0-28	BCY42 BCY70	0.18	MAT100	0-20	0C74 0C75	0-80 0-80	7453	0-16
2N2924 2N2925	0.18	BCY71 BCZ10	0.22	MAT101 MAT120	0-25 0-20	0C76 0C77	0-80 0-54	7454 7460	0-16 0-16
2N2926	0.12	BCZ11 BD121	0.65 1.00	MAT121 MJE340	0-25	0C78	0-25	7470 7472	0-86 0-88
2N 3054 2N 3055	0-48 0-45	BD123	1.00	MJ E520	0.63	OC79 OC81	0-80 0-29	7473	0.41
2N3702 2N3705	0.11 0.15	BD124 BDY11	1.45	MJ E2955 MJ E3055	1·27 0·77	0C81D 0C81M	0-28 0-20	7474 7475	0.42
2N3706	0.11	BF115 BF167	0-20 0-25	MPF102 MPF103	0-40	OC81DM OC81Z	0.18	7476 7480	0-45 0-60
2N 3707 2N 3709	0-18 0-10	BF173 BF181	0.28	MPF104	0-35	O C82	0.28	7482	0-87
2N 3710 2N 3711	0.11 0.11	BF184	0.22	MPF105 NKT128	0·36 0·45	OC82D OC83	0·25 0·27	7483 7484	1.10 1.00
2N3819	0.88	BF185 BF194	0·22 0·10	NKT129 NKT211	0-80 0-25	OC84 OC114	0.80	7486 7490	0-47
2N4289 2N5027	0-30 0-53	BF195 BF196	0.18	NKT213	0.25	OC122	1.00	7491AN 7492	1.00
2N5088 2S301	0.88	BF197	0.15	NKT214 NKT216	0.24	OC123 OC139	1·10 0·40	7493	0.70
28304	1.15	BF861 BF898	0-25 0-25	NKT217 NKT218	0-45 0-45	OC140 OC141	1.14	7494 7495	0.80
28501 28703	0.75 1.00	BFX12 BFX13	0.20	NKT219	0.38	OC169	0.20	7496 7497	0-95 8-87
AA129 AAZ12	0-20 0-75	BFX29	0-28	NKT222 NKT224	0.80 0.25	0C170 0C171	0-80 0-80	74100	1.89
AAZ13	0.12	BFX30 BFX35	0-28 0-98	NKT251 NKT271	0-24 0-20	0C200 0C201	0-54 1-00	74107	0-45 0-58
AC107 AC126	0-51 0-25	BFX63 BFX84	0.50	NKT272	0-20	OC202	0.90	74111 74118	0-86 0-90
AC127 AC128	0-25 0-15	BFX85	0.28	NK1274	0-20	OC203 OC204	0-55 0-65	74119	1.68
AC187	0.21	BFX86 BFX87	0.25	NKT275 NKT277	0-25 0-20	OC205 OC206	1.00 1.10	74121 74122	0-50 0-70
AC188 ACY17	0.20	BFX88 BFY10	0.24	NKT278 NKT301	0.25	OC207	1.00	74123 74141	1.00
ACY18 ACY19	0-27 0-27	BFY11 BFY17	0-50 0-40	NKT304	0-75	OC460 OC470 OCP71	0-20	74145	1.26
ACY20 ACY21	0.22	BFY18	0-45	NKT403 NKT404	0.70	ORP12	1-20 0-60	74150 74151	1.75 1.00
ACY22	0.16	BFY19 BFY24	0-55 0-45	NKT678 NKT713	0.80	ORP60 ORP61	0-55 0-48	74154 74155	2·00 1·00
ACY27 ACY28	0-25	BFY44 BFY50	1.00 0.21	NKT773 NKT777	0.25	SX68	0.20	74156 74157	1.00
ACY39 ACY40	0-78 0-22	BFY51	0.20	OA5	0.72	SX631 SX635	0-45 0-55	74170	2-52
ACY41 ACY44	0.22	BFY52 BFY53	0-20 0-17	0A6 0A47	0.12	SX640 SX641	0.75	74174	1·57 1·10
AD140	0.50	BFY64 BFY90	0-86 0-81	OA70	0.10	SX641 SX642	0.75	74176	1.26 2-00
AD149 AD161	0-50 0-44	BSX27	0.20	0A71 0A73	0-20 0-15	SX644	0-85	74191	2.00
AD162 AF106	0-44	BSX60 BSX76	0-98 0-18	0A74 0A79	0·15 0·10	8X645 TIC44	0-85 0-29	74192 74193	2.00 2.00
AF114	0-25	BSY26 BSY27	0.17 0.20	O A81	0.18	V15/30P	0.75	74194	1·80 1·10
AF115 AF116	0-25 0-25	BSY51	0.20	0 485	0.15	V30/201P V60/201	0.75	74196	1.20
AF117 AF118	0-24	BSY95A BSY95	0.12	O A 86 O A 90	0·15 0·07	V60/201F	0.75	74197 74198	1·20 2·77
AF119	0.20	BT102/5	00R 0-75	OA91	0.07	XA101	0.10 0.18	74199	2.52
AF124 AF125	0.80	BTY42	0.92	OA95 OA200	0.08	XA102 XA151	0.15	Plug in s	
AF126 AF127	0.80	BTY79/	100R 0-75	OA202 OA210	0.06	XA152 XA161	0-15 0-25	l —low pr 14 pin D	IL
AF139	0-41	BTY79/-		0A211 0AZ200	0-35 0-50	XA162 XB101	0.25	16 pin D	0.15 IL
AF178 AF179	0.65	BY100	0.27	OAZ201	0-45	XB102	0.80		0.17
AF180 AF181	0.55 0.50	BY126 BY127	0-14 0-12	OAZ202 OAZ203	0-45	XB103 XB113	0-85 0-80		
AF186	0-48	BY182	0.85	OAZ204	0-45	XB121	0.48		
Ope	n dail	y to call	ers: M	ionFri.	9 a.n	15 p.m.		Prices	correct
Valves, To To All orde	erms (	C.W.O.	only (	Tel. Ol	-677	2424-7	p.m.		going
All orde	rs sub	ject to	V.Á.T	. at 25%	rate	. This n postage	nust	to p	
05 30	uea t	o the to		der men	a a inj	postage			

# **Kit inspection**



### Dimensions 410 × 260 × 190mm

## STUDIO ELECTRONICS EASIKIT

We invite your closest inspection of our loudspeaker kits. Here at last is a kit which doesn't require you to be either an electronic genius or a master carpenter. The assembly is simplicity itself, taking barely 15 minutes and requiring only a soldering iron, screwdriver and our easy to follow instructions, the cabinet being already built. 4 drive units provide excellent reproduction free from colouration, cabinet resonance and listening fatigue. In teak or white. Based on an original design as also selected for the outstanding Practical Electronics Rondo Quadraphonic system.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Impedance 4–8 ohms. Power Handling 20W r.m.s. Crossover Frequencies 250Hz, 5kHz. Frequency response 30Hz to 20kHz ± 5dB. 4 Drive units, Bass (13cm dia.), Bass/Mid-range (13cm dia.), 2 Tweeters (6 5cm dia.).

#### £42.50 per pair. Post free. Plus VAT.

ready assembled £49.50 per pair. Post free. Plus VAT. Trade enquiries welcomed. Demonstrations by telephone appointment.

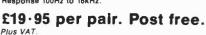


#### SOUND SPHERES The little speaker with the

big sound! Only 41 In diameter and weighing 700 grams, it is capable of handling 10W. A very versatile little performer, ideally suited to rear channel systems. In the car, extension speakers, etc. The magnetic base enables them to be mounted virtually anywhere. Superbly finished in black, white or orange.



SPECIFICATIONS Impedance 4-5 ohms. Power Hàndling 10W. Response 100Hz to 16kHz.









# RTVC\* **VISCOUNT IV STERED SYS**

## System 1a. £69.00

The new 20+20 watt Stereo Amplifier incorporating the latest silicon transistor solid state circuitry, the RT-VC VISCOUNT IV gives you a powerful 20 watts RMS per channel into 8 ohms. Superb teak-finished cabinet, with anodised fascia to harmonise with any decor. Polished trim and knobs.

The VISCOUNT IV has a comprehensive range of controls - volume, bass, treble, balance, mono/stereo. mode selector, and scratch filter.

more selector, and scratch litter. Front panel socket for stareo headphones. And a host of sockets at the rear – for left and right speakers, tage recorder, auxiliary, tuner, disc and microphone. SPECIFICATION: 20 watts MKS per channel 40 watts peak. Suitable 8-15 ohms speakers. Total distortion # 10 watts better than 0.2%. Six switched inputs: 1. Magnetic PUL – 3 millivolts 47 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 2. Crystal/ceramic P.U. – 50 millivolts # 50 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 3. 4, 6. Tape Tuner/Aux. – 140 millivolts # 50 K ohms (flat frequency response); 5. Microphone – 3 millivolts # 50 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 2. Crystal/ceramic P.U. – 50 millivolts # 50 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 3. 4, 6. Tape Tuner/Aux. – 140 millivolts # 50 K ohms (flat frequency response); 5. Microphone – 3 millivolts # 50 K ohms (R.I.A.A.); 3. 4, 6. Tape 50 K ohms (flat frequency response). CONTROLS: Push button ON/OFF, stereo/mono, scratch filter. 6 position rotary selector. Individual

Continuous, Fush autoin Univer, stereonnoid, school mich o position food food at the second school of treble bass, balance and volume. Headphone socket, tape out socket, Aux. mains output. Frequency response: 25 Hz to 25 Hz e full rated output. Signal to noise ratic better than -50 dB on all inputs. Tone control range: Bass ± 15 dB = 50 Hz; Treble ± 12 dB = 10 KHz. Power regulierements: 200-250V AC. mains # 60 watts. Approx. size: 15½ × 3<sup>-</sup> × 10<sup>o</sup>.

Power requirements: 200-200 ACL mains a ou waits. Approx. size 1 of  $X = X^{-1}$  for  $X = X^{-1}$ . General SP 25 deck with magnetic cartriding, de luxe plinth and cover. Two Duo Type IIa matched speakers — Enclosure size approx.  $19\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{3}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}^{-1}$  in simulated teak. Drive unit 13'  $\times$  8' with 3' tweeter. 15 waits hand 30 waits peak. Complete System with these speakers £69.00 ± £6.50 p & p.

PRICES: SYSTEM 1a

Viscount IV R103

### System 2. £85.00

Viscount IV amplifier (As System 1a) Garrard SP 25 deck (As System 1a) Two Duo Type III matched speakers

Enclosure size approx. 27 × 13" 114". Finished in teak simulate. Drive units  $13'' \times 8''$  bass driver, and two 3'' (approx.) tweeters. 20 watts RMS. 8 ohms frequency range -20 Hz to 18,000 Hz.

Complete System with these speakers £85.00+£7.60 p & p.

amplifier 2 Duo Type IIa £30.00+£6.50 p & p. de luxe plinth £24.50+£3.30 p& p. and cover Total if nurchased separately: £79.50 Available complete lor only: £69.00 +f6 50 n & n. PRICES: SYSTEM 2 Viscount IV R103 amplifier 2 Duo Type III 2 Duo Type III 546.00+£7.50 p & p. 5400 cartridge £25.00+£1.90 p & p Garraru or and de luxe plinth and cover £24.50+£3.30 p & p. separately: £95.50 Available complete for only £85.00 +£7.60 p& p



# **EMI SPEAKERS AT FANTASTIC REDUCTIO**



## **LE-4 SPEAKERS**

Superb performance and beautifully finished in selected teak veneers. A professional standard four-way speaker system giving 25 watts RMS power handling. Bass unit is 14"×9" with 8"×5" unit for mid-range and twin 3" high frequency units to give monitor type quality and performance.

Specification - Size 33"×14"×16" approx. Impedance 8 ohms. Power handling 25W RMS. (Peak 50 watts.) Frequency range 35 Hz-20 KHz.

Our Price £34.00 (normally £66.00)+,£5.80 p & p. EMI 350 KIT System consists of a 13' ×8" approx. woofer with a 3" tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response: 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS into 8 ohms. (Peak 30 watts.)

Complete with crossover Components and circuit diagram £6.50+£1.20 p & p. WATT SPEAKER SYSTEM\* 20



System consists of a  $13^{\prime\prime}\times8^{\prime\prime}$  (approx.) eliptical woofer unit with a  $8^{\prime\prime}\times5^{\prime\prime}$  (approx.) mid-range unit incorporating parasitic tweeter and crossover components and circuit diagram

Technical Specification: Bass Unit: Flux density – 100 K, speech coil –  $1\frac{1}{2}$ . Cone. Triple laminated paper with P.V.C. surround. Mid-Range Unit: Flux density – 33 K, speech coil - 1" with parasitic tweeter. Power handling: 20 watts RMS, impedance 8 ohms, **Our Price £8.70** frequency response -20 Hz to 18 000 Hz Complete+£1.60 p & p.

# **EASY TO BUILD SPEAKER KITS**

These superb simulated teak-finished speaker kits have been specially designed by RT-VC for the cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiast who wants

top quality speakers but doesn't want to spend the earth. Built to EMI's exacting specification, these new RT-VC speaker kits (350 type kit) incorporate 13"×8' woofer, 31" tweeter and matching crossover.

Easily put together with just a few basic tools Specification (each speaker): Impedance 8 ohms. Power handling 15 watts RMS (30 watts peak). Response 20-20,000Hz. Size 20"×11"×9;" approx. Comparable built units (EMI LE3) sold elsewhere for over £45 pair.

£22.00 pair complete Complete with crossover +£5.20 p & p. Components and circuit diagram



Specification: 4 + 4watts into 8 ohms. Input Sensitivity 4mV into 47K (for magnetic cartridges). AC Mains only 240V. Controls - volume, bass, treble, on/off, mono/stereo switch. Chassis size  $11^{\circ} \times 5\frac{1}{2}^{\circ} \times 3\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ approx.

£6.90+£1.20 p&p.



# **PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO KIT- THE TOURIS**



## NOW BUILD YOUR OWN PUSH BUTTON CAR RADID

Easy to assemble construction kit comprising fully completed and tested printed circuit board on which no soldering is required. All connections are simple push fit type making for easy assembly. Fine tuning oush button mechanism is fully built and tested to mate with printed circuit board

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION: (1) Output 4 watts RMS output. For 12 volt operation on negative or positive earth. (2) Integrated circuit output stage, pre-built three stage IF Module.

Controls volume manual tuning and five push buttons for station selection, illuminated tuning scale covering full, medium and long wave bands. Size chassis 7" wide 2" high

£9.50+£1.05 p & p. and  $4\frac{3}{4}$ " deep approx. Speaker including baffle and fixing strip £2.00 +45p p & p. Car Aerial Recommended – fully retractable £1.60+400 p & p.

The Tourist I Kit For the experienced constructor. If you can solder on a printed circuit board you can build this model. Same technical specification as Tourist TT. Price £8.20+£1.05 p & p.



Stereo 21, easy to assemble audio system kit. No soldering required.

LESS THAN £24.00

The unit is finished in white P.V.C. and the acrylic top presents an unusually interesting variation on the modern deck plinth. Includes — BSR 3 speed deck, automatic, manual lacilities together with stereo cartridge.

Two speakers with cabinets

**ALITY SOUND FOR** 

Amplifier module. Ready built with control panel, speaker leads and full, easy to follow assembly instructions. Specifications - For the technically minded:

Input sensitivity 600mV. Aux. input sensitivity 120mV. Power output 2.7 watts per channel. Output impedance 8–15 ohms. Stereo headphone socket with automatic speaker cutout. Provision for auxiliary inputs - radio, tape, etc. and outputs for taning discs. **Overall Dimensions.** Speakers approx  $15\frac{1}{2}$  × 8"×4" and cover in closed position approx.  $15\frac{1}{2}$  × 12"×6" Complete decl

#### Complete only £23.20+£3.00 p & p.

Extras if required. Optional Diamond Styli £1.60. Specially selected pair of stereo headphones with individual level controls and padded earpieces to give optimum performance  $\pounds 5.80$ .



DISCO AMP

Inputs \*4 electrically mixed inputs. \*3 individual mixing controls. \*Separate bass and treble controls common to all 4 inputs. \*Mixer employing F.E.T. (Field Effect Transistors). \*Solid State circuitry. Attractive styling

INPUT SENSITIVITIES - Input - 1). Crystal mic. guitar or moving coil mic, 2 and 10mV. (Selector switch for desired sensitivity.) - Inputs - 2), 3), 4). Medium output equipment - ceramic cartridge, tuner, tape recorder, organs, etc. - all 250mV sensitivity. AC Mains, 240V operation. Size approx: 121"×6"×31" £20.00+£1.35 p & p.

Ë. 21



Elegant self selector push button player for use with your stereo system. Compatible with Viscount IV system, Unisound module and the Stereo 21. Technical specification Mains input, 240V, Output sensitivity 125mV. Comparable unit sold elsewhere at £24.00 approx. Yours for only

£16.20+£1.70 p& p



**BUILD YNIR NWN** STFRFN AN For the man who wants to design his own stereo -

here's your chance to start, with Unisound pre-amp, power amplifier and control panel. No soldering — just simply screw together. 4 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Inputs: 120mV (for ceramic

cartridge). The heart of Unisound is high efficiency I.C. monolithic power chips which ensure very low distortion over the audio spectrum. 240V. AC only

Also available with 2 speakers (7" x 4") £10+£1.75 p & p. £8.95+£1.05 p & p.

# ABLE DISCO CONSO



BARCLAYCAR Buy it with Access

DO NOT SEND CARD Just write your order giving your credit card number

Mail orders to Acton. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries stamped addressed envelope. Goods not despatched outside U.K.

Leaflets available for all'items listed thus\* Send stamped addressed envelope. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 1st May 1975 and subject to change without notice. All prices include V.A.T. at 25% rate

INCORPORATES: Pre-Amp with full mixing facilities, including switched input for mic with volume control, switched input for auxiliary with volume control, bass and treble controls, volume control and blend control for turntables. Two B.S.R. MP60 type single play professional series decks, fitted with crystal cartridges.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION:

0.06% (Gaumont kalee meter). Finish - Satin black mainplate with turntable mat inlaid hlack with brushed aluminium trim. Tonearm and

controls in black and brushed aluminium.

## Console size

Console size – Unit Closed – 17  $\frac{1}{4}$  × 13  $\frac{1}{4}$  × 8 $\frac{3}{4}$  (app.) Unit Open – 35  $\frac{1}{4}$  × 13  $\frac{3}{4}$  × 4  $\frac{3}{4}$  (app.) This disco console is ideally matched for the Reliant IV and Oisco 50 or any other quality amplifier. The unit is finished in black PVC with contrasting simulated teak edging, diamond spun control knobs with matching control panel.

Yours for only £57.00+£6.50 p & p.



21D HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON W3 6NG 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Personnal Shoppers EDGWARE RD: 9 a.m.-5.30p.m. Half day Thurs ACTON: 9.30a.m.-5p.m. Closed all day Wed.









simothing with negligible hun. Valve line-up:-2 x ECR6 Triode Pentodes. 1 x EZ80 as rectifier. Two dual potentiometers are provided for bass and treble control, giving bass and treble boost and cut. A dual volume control is used. Balance of the left and tight hand channels can be adjusted by means of a sepa-rate 'Balance' control fitted at the rear of the chassis. Input sensitivity is approximately 300ml/ for full peak output of 4 watts per channel (8 watts mono), into 3 ohm speakers. Full negative feedback in a carefully calculated distortion. Supplied complete with honbe, chassis size 11<sup>w</sup> w 4'd. Overall height including valves 5°. Ready built and tested to a high standard. \$12.560. P. & P. & Sop. ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/2407. A.C. ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/240v. A.C. input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving 6v. and  $7\frac{1}{2}v$ , and 9v. and 12v. at 1 amp on lead. Fitted insulated output terminals and pitotlamp indicator. Hammer finish metal case overall size 6"  $\times$  3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Ready built and Price £6-35. P. & P. 55p. VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Our price £1.80 yd. length. P. & P. 30p per yd. (mln. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound fully solated mains transformer, rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output sage. Impedance 3 doms. Output approx. 35 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. wide X 3in. deep X 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with good quality output transformer. P. & P. 60p. BARGAIN PRICE **45**:00 **PEW ONLY** High grand mains former. HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

FEW ONLY. High grade mains transformer with grain orientated lamination. Primary 200/240. Secondary 18-5 volts at 0-6 amps and 4-6 volts at 0-3 amps. Size 2in. long x 2jin. wide x 2in. deep overall. \$1'40 plus 35 P. & P.

35p P. & P. BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSPOR-MERS. Giving 13 alternatives. Primary: 0-210-240v. Secondary combinations 0-5-10-15-02-25-03-03-04-06v. half wave at 1 amp. or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30v. at 2 amps fulls wave. Size 3in. long x 3in. wide x 3in. deep. Price 52-75. P. & P. 05p. Priz 200/240v. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500 m.A. 51-35. P. & P. 30p. Priz 200/240v. Sec. 10-0-12 at 1 amp. 51-50. P. & P. 30p. Priz 200/240v. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. 52-50. P. & P. 49. SV017 ERLAY. 100 m/a single noise normality closed.

3 VOLT RELAY. 100 m/a single pole normally closed. 2 for 60p. P. & P. 15p.

#### GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABILITY

GENERAL PURPOSE HIGH STABLITY TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER For P.U. Tape, Mike, Guitar, etc. and suitable for use with valve or transistor equipment. 9-18v. battery or from H.T. line 200/300v. Frequency response 15Hz-25KHz. Gain 26dB. Solid encap-sulation size 14° x 14° x 4°. Bran new complete with instructions. Price £1°38. P. & P. 15p.

HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR EQUIVS. AND SUBS. A must for servicemen and home constructors. Including many 1000's of British, U.S.A. European and Japanese transistors. ONLY 40p. Post 7p.

3 Reference Encyclopedias for Electronic Engineers and Designers, covering between them transistor character-istic, diode and transistor equivalents. Many thousands of up to date European types listed. Diode Equivalents \$1. Transistor Equivalents \$1-20. Transistor Characteristics \$1-40. POST FREE All three coverbars \$2-30.

All three together £3.20.

NEW ISSUE Thyristor, Triac, Diac etc. encyclopedias £1.70. Post Free.



HARVERSONIC MAINS OPERATED

#### Enjoy Fabulous Stereo Radio at this Low Introductory Price!

Designed and styled to match our 10 + 10 amplifier but will suit any other standard stereo amplifier. The design incorporates the very latest circuitry techniques with high-grain, low noise IF stages. Automatic frequency control to "lock on" station and prevent drift. IC stereo decoder for maximum stereo separation. L.E.D. for stereo becaoi indicator. Nom-inal output of tuner 100mV. Approximate size 124 in wide X fin deep by 21 in high. Supplied ready built, fully tested and fully guaranteed (not available in kit form). Price £27 50. Post and Packing £1 00.

STEREO-DECODER SIZE  $2'' \times 3'' \times \frac{1}{2}$ Ready built. Pre-aligned and tested. Sens. 20-560mV for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light of the state of the stat extra.

LATEST HI SENSITIVITY UNI-DIRECTIONAL SLIM-LINE CONDENSER MICROPHONE as used by many professionals. Very low acoustic feedback. Available Hi impedance or low impedance. State which required. \$16'25. P. & P. 25p.

18

10 15

LATEST ACOS GP91/ISC mono compatible cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/EP/78. Universal mounting bracket. 5175. P. & P. 15p. CERAMIC STEREO CARTRIDGE. Universal mounting brackets and turnover stylus. 70mV per channel output. ONLY £206. P. & P. 15p. SONOTOR ESTABLCOMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE

SONOTONE STAHCCOMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE T/O stylus Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 74 OMLX f2-82. P. & P. 10p. Also available fitted with twin Diamond T/O stylus for Stereo LP. & 32.35. P. & P. 15p. LATEST ROMETTE T/O STEREO(COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for EF/L/Fistereo 78.51-85. P. & P. 15p. LATEST T/O MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for Diaying EF/L/P/78. mono or stereo records on mono playing EP/LP/78 mono or stereo equipment. Only \$1-75. P. & P. 15p.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, ELS4, and rectifier. Separate lass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in wide x 3m deep x 6in high. Ready built and tested. PRICE 68-50. P. & P. 7ap. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on hoard with output transformer and speaker. PRIOE 27.75. P. & P. 7ap.

HILFI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM Mk11

Beautifully made simulated teak finish enclosure now Destorming mate simulated distances numerical distributions with most attractive shatted front. Size 16[\* bigh x 10]\* wide x 9 deep (approx.). Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13" x 8" base unit, H.F. tweeter unit and crossover. AVAILABLE IN NOMINAL 4 ohm, 8 ohm or 16 ohm impedance (state which).

OUR PRICE £11-25 each. Carr. £1-25 Cabinat Available Separately £6-25. Carr. £1-10.

Also available in 8 ohms with EMI 13"  $\times$  8" bas speaker with parasitic tweeter 210-00. Carr.  $\pounds$ 1.25.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS 5in. 3 ohnt  $\pounds$ 1-45, P. & P. 15p. 7 × 4in. 3 ohm  $\pounds$ 1-69, P. & P. 25p. 10 × 6in. 3 or 15 ohm  $\pounds$ 2-50, P. & P. 35p. E. M. I. 8 × 5in. 3 ohm with high ilux magnet  $\pounds$ 2-69, P. & P. 25p. E. M. I. 13 × 8in with high ilux magnet  $\pounds$ 2-69, P. & P. 25p. E. M. I. 13 × 8in 3.8 or 15 ohm with inbuilt tweeter and crossover network  $\pounds$ 5-50, P. & P. 35p. E. M. I. 14weeter. Approx. 3]<sup>-</sup> Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms,  $\pounds$ 2-00 + 25p. P. & P. BRAND NEW. Bakers Loudspeakers at substantial dis-counts. 121, 139 × HD Speakers, 3, 8 or 15 ohms.

22-00 + 255, P. & F. BRAND NEW. Bakers Loudspeakers at substantial discounts. 121n. 15w. H/D Speakers, 3, 8 or 15 ohms. State which. Current production by well-known Britiah maker. Now with Hiflux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly 28-50. Guitar models: 25w. 29-50. 35w. \$11-50. P. & P. 75p.

P & F. 70p. "POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DUNAMIC SPEAKER Size 11? \* 14 #' \* 14 \* deep. Weight 190z. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for details. Only 27.68 each. P. & P. 60p. NOW ALSO AVAILABLE 8in. 10W rms 20W peak 40Zz-20/00Hz. Overall depth lin. Ideal for Hi-Fi or for use in cars. \$5-18. P. & P. 40p.





 Hat iffer with
 \$43.00

 AMPLIFIER KIT
 \$5.35 p. xtra)

 POWER PACK KIT
 \$5.35 P. & P. 55p

 State Stat

(Post Free if all units purchased at same time)

(Post Free if all units purchased at same time) Full after sales service Also available ready built and tested \$23-50. Post Free. Note: The above amplifier is suitable for feeding two mono sources into inputs (e.g. mike, radio, twin record decks, etc.) and will then provide mizing and fading facilities for med-ium powered Hi-Fi Discothegue use, etc.



tum powered Hi-Fi Discolheque use, etc. 3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK IL Designed for Hi-Fi reproduc-tion of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 74 w. X 4°d. X 4°h. Incorporate EUC38, EL48, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output trans-former mached for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with Improved wide range tone volume control and now with Improved wide range tone volume control and now with Improved wide range tone volume control and now with Improved to the feedback and . Coll parts and the first rement in the detached and . Coll parts and the detached and rement and the detached and . Coll parts etc. wirde and tested for only 57.75. P. & P. 70p. HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 26:50.

P. & P. 70p.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



#### **HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES**

Adjustable headband with comfortable flexifoam ear-mufs. Wired and fitted with standard stereo iin jack plug. Frequency response 30-15,000Hz. Matching impedance 8-16 ohms. Easily converted for Mono. PRICE £405. P. & P. 25p.





# P.E. Portable gas ignitor kit for only £3.00

4

(including VAT & postage – sent anywhere in the world)

The Kit contains everything you need to make this electronic gas ignitor and includes an elegant transparent case moulded in high impact polycarbonate, ready wound coils and full assembly instruction

Uses a 1½ volt battery

**Provides a continuous** stream of high voltage sparks

Gives vears of normal use

#### See through case shows your skill in action.

Please send S.A.E. for price list of individual

As featured in this issue

Lights Natural Town and bottled fuel

Lignes warunan, lown and portion for the gases quickly and ensities benefice and remained

**Bases quickly and easily ideal for the Bases quickly and boating and workshop Kitchen; camping** for the second parable for the second me ges ignifor kit(s) are care insees second me ges ignifor kit(s) are care

TO: Deplet DA Contract

PLIKI-DI Snittey Park Rd.: Southampton



**\*** ELECTRONIC PIANO KIT ★ SYNTHESISER

★ ELECTRONIC

**ORGAN KITS** 

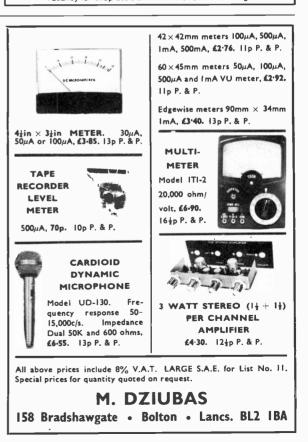
KIT

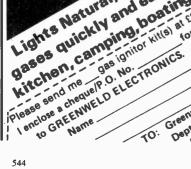
All components can be purchased separately, i.e., semiconductor devices, M.O.S. master oscillators, coils, keyboards, pedal boards, stop tabs, draw bars, key-contacts, etc. Lesley type speaker units from £50. Send 50p for catalogue which includes 5 × 10p vouchers or send your own parts list, enclosing S.A.E. for guotation.

## **Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments**

12 Brett Road, Hackney, London E8 1JP (Tel. 01-986 8455); 8 Putney Bridge Road, London SW18 1HU (Tel. 01-870 4949); 40a/42a Dalston Lane, Dalston Junction, London E8 (Tel 01-249 5624).

Business hours: Open 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday to Saturday. Closed all day Thursday. Open 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Sunday. Vacancy for shop assistant with electronic knowledge





ORDER DIRECT	A FROM THE U.S. AND SAVE
$\begin{array}{c} 10\% \ Off on orders over £10 \\ 15\% \ Off on orders over £50 \\ 20\% \ Off on orders over £10 \\ 00\% \ Off on orders over £10 \\ \hline \\ $	Special PURCHASE ED DISPLAY MAN Shaper (2) PORTON 12/2017 (2) CITIST (2) CITIS
7416         22         7485         80         74176         95           7417         22         7486         24         74177         85           7420         11         7489         1-50         74180         80           7422         22         7490         45         74181         2.50           7423         22         7490         71         74182         80           7425         22         7491         71         74182         80           7425         22         7492         44         74184         1.55           7426         23         7493         44         74184         1.55           7427         22         7494         49         74190         95           7430         12         7495         49         74190         95           7432         22         7496         55         74192         90           7437         25         74100         1.25         74192         90	MEMORIES w/data           1101         256 bit RAM MOS         £0.96 P           102         1024 bit RAM MOS         2.72           103         2048 bit reasable PROM         13.68           2520         1024 bit RAM LON Power         15.68           2823         64 bit RAM TL         15.0           9709 Programmable ROM         2.72         300         Pos V Reg (super 723)         T0.5         £0.43P
7438         21         74105         60         74194         95           7440         11         74107         27         74195         80           7441         60         74121         32         74196         1.00           7422         55         74123         52         74197         75           7443         55         74123         55         74198         1.70           7444         60         74125         50         74198         1.70           7444         60         74125         50         74198         1.70           7444         60         74126         50         74198         1.70           7445         75         74126         50         74198         1.70           7445         85         74126         50         74200         3.90           7446         85         74141         68         74200         3.90           7447         80         74145         75         5         5	CALCULATOR         301         Hi Pert Op Amp         mDiP T0.5         18           & CLOCK CHIPS w/data         303         Neg V Reg         T0.5         43           304         Neg V Reg         T0.5         49           305         Piz V Reg         T0.5         52           5001         12 DIG 4 funct fix dec         £1 46 P         308         Micro Pw Op Amp         mDIP T0.5         56           5002         Same as 5001 exc btry pwr         1.95         310         V Follower Op Amp         mDIP T0.5         60           5005         12 DIG 4 funct fhain & dec         1.16 P         310         V Follower Op Amp         mDIP T0.5         61           5005         12 DIG 4 funct chain & dec         1.10         319         Hi Speed Dual Comp         DIP T0.5         71           MM5725         8 DIG 4 funct         2.42         319         Hi Speed Dual Comp         DIP 71           MM5725         10 DIG 4 funct         2.42         242         Neg Reg 5.2, 12, 15         T0.3         24
LOW POWER 74L02 £0 16p 74L5 £0 16 p 74L90 £0-93 p 74L02 16 74L55 18 74L91 80 74L03 16 74L71 18 74L93 89 74L04 18 74L72 27 74L95 89 74L06 18 74L73 38 74L98 1.53 74L10 16 74L74 38 74L164 1.53 74L20 16 74L78 44 74L85 85 74L20 89 74L86 38	MM5738         8 DIG 5 funct K & Mem         242         322         Precision Timer         DIP         60           MM5739         9 DIG 4 funct (btry sur)         -92         324         Quad Comparator         DIP         92           MM5311         28 pin BCD 6 dig mux         -242         339         Quad Comparator         DIP         92           MM5313         28 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux         -94         300         Pos Voit Reg         TO 20         100           MM5313         28 pin 1 pps BCD 6 dig mux         -242         370         AG2V-12V-18V-24V)         TO 20         107           MM5316         40 pin alarm 4 dig         242         370         AGC/Suelch AMPL         TO 5 or DIP         65           MM5316         40 pin alarm 4 dig         242         372         AM/FM/SSB Strip         DIP         147           377         2w Stereo amp         DIP         133         377         2w Stereo amp         DIP         147
HIGH SPEED 744400 €0-16 p 74412 €0 16 p 74455 £0 20 p 744401 16 7442 18 74460 21 744404 16 74430 18 74461 21 744408 16 74440 16 74462 20 74410 16 74450 16 74474 32 74410 16 74452 30	LED &         380.8         6w Audio amp         mDIP         69           OPTO ISOLATOR         380.8         6w Audio amp         DIP         98           MV10B         Red TO 18         £0 14 P         555         Prec V Reg         DIP         54           MV500         Axial leads         8         562         Phase Locked Loop         DIP         1-94           MV502         Jumbo Vis. Red (Red Dome)         18         566         Phase Locked Loop         DIP         1-94           MES         Infrared dirfudore         18         567         Tone Decoder         mDIP         1-20
8000 SERIES           8091 £ 0.33 p         8214 £ 0.93 p         8811 £ 0.38 p           8092 33         8220 93         8812 60           8095 78         8230 1.42         8822 1.42           8112 60         865 1.91         8811 1.42           8113 1.20         88 56 1.91         8836 1.42           8123 885 1.91         883 1.42         883 1.42           8130 1.20         8852 1.37         8835 27           8200 1.42         8554 1.37         8830 73           8210 1.92         8810 44         4	MAN 2         Red appa hum2         2-72         710         Hi Speed Voir Comp         DIP         21           MAN 4         Red 7 seg. 190°         1-18         711         Dual Difference Compar         DIP         43           MAN 5         Green 7 seg. 270°         1-62         723         V Reg         DIP         38           MAN 6         Green 7 seg. 270°         74         730         Dual Hi Pert Op Amp         DIP         65           MAN 7         Red 7 seg. 270°         2-17         74         Comp Op AMP         DIP TO-5         27           MAN 8         Yellow 7 seg. 270°         2-17         74         Comp Op AMP         DIP TO-5         27           MAN 84         4° inglis spaced seg.         2-45         74         Oual 741 Op Amp         DIP TO-5         47           MAN 66         6° inglis spaced seg.         2-55         1304         FM Mulp Sitere Demod         DIP         65           DL 707         Red 7 seg. 3″         1-18         1307         FM Mulp Sitere Demod         DIP         45           MCT2         Opto iso transistor         38         1458         Dual Comp Op Amp         DIP         38
9000 SERIES 9002 £0-21 P 9309 £0.49 P 9601 £0.54 P 9301 63 9312 49 9602 49 Data theres supplied only on re- quest. Add 25p as. for data sup- plied on items less than 50p ea. CMOS	3065         TV-FM Sound System         DIP         38           DTL         300         0 p         937         10 p         949         10 p         300         Ouad Amplifier         DIP         34           930         10 p         937         10 p         949         10 p         7524         Core Mem Sense AMP L         DIP         1-42           932         10         944         10         952         10         7545         Dual Perepheral Driver         mDIP         21           936         10         946         10         963         10         7549         Dual Seg Driver for LDD P         21           7549         Guad Seg Driver for LDP         21         75452         Dual Seg Driver for DD P         21           75491         Guad Seg Driver for LDD         DIP         21         75453         100 P         950
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4000 SERIES RCA EQUIVALENT         75492         Hex Digit Driver         DIP         55           D04001 €0 31 p         CD4013 €0 66 p         CD4023 £0 31 p         CD4025 31 p         CD4023 £0 31 p         CD4023 £0 31 p         CD4023 £0 31 p         CD4025 31 p         CD4035 12 p         CD4035 12 p         CD4035 12 p         CD4035 12 p         CD4025 12 p         CD4035 12 p         CD40
personal ch	as listed are in British pounds and pence. Send bank cheque or beque with order. If international postal money order is used, send n order. Minimum order £2-50p.
128	INATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED OX 1708 MONTEREY, CA. 93940 USA PHONE (408) 659-3171 The above prices do not include any taxes leviable by a purchaser's country of residence.



Please allow 14 days minimum for delivery, for postal delays, cheque clearance, etc.

SA		XO	N	Money s perform DIRECT F
GUARANTEED TESTE				
SA35 £6.60	Carriage		03	PU4
35W RMS 25-50V 7 transistors, 7 diodes	nee	★ Noise-80dB ★ 500mV into 20K	A	PU7
SA50 £8.50	Carriage free	★ 4-16 ohms ★ Simple wiring	5-27	STAB
50W RMS 25-65V 7 transistors, 7 diodes		★ Short and open circuit proof	040	PS45
SA100 £12.50	Carriage free	* Continuously rated		MT4
100W RMS 45-70V 10 transistors, 7 diodes		★ Top-grade components		PS70
120 watt module	comple	te with built-	A DECEMBER OF	MTT

### saving high ance audio equipment ROMOUROWNFACTORIES

STABILISED - READY WIRED AND FUSED Carriage 50p Suits 2 SA35 or I SA50 (4 ohm) 45 £6.50 Suits 2 SA50 or 2 SA100 (8 ohm) £9.50 Carriage 60p 70 BILISED Suits 2 SA35 or 2 SA50 (4 ohm) Carriage free 5 £5.50 Carriage 50p Transformer for 45 £3.90 above Suits 2 SA100 Carriage 0 £6.50 free Carriage Transformer for £5.50 **MT70** 60p

(ON disco-modula

saxon sound · lite

N.B. PS70 is not suitable for the SA50

PFL MOR

2 Ċ

J

POWER SUPPLIES

#### Mk II STEREO DISCO MIXER £29.50

in supply-extra heavy duty £24.75 Carr.

Carr. 50 Carr. 50 This well tried Pre-Amp mixes two decks, handles any ceramic cartridge, and features mic over-ride plus separate full range bass and treble controls on both mic and deck inputs. Ample headphone power is available for P.F.L. May be used for mono and is mains operated. Fitted with sturdy screening case. Controls: Mic vol, bass, treble. Left/Right fade, deck volume, bass, treble, h/phone select, vol, Mains. Size 174 in x 3 in x 4 in deep.

DISCO MODULE £12.50 Carr. Sop be fitted using the VA30 (see below). Low consumption from a 9V battery. Features the same high standards of reproduction as the Stereo version. Controls: H/phone select, vol, Left deck vol, Right deck vol, bass, treble, master vol. Size 122in × 3in × 2in deep.

**3-CHANNEL SOUND-LITE £24.75** Carr. 50p Only SAXON can supply such incredible value for money. This unit features 3kW power handling, full-wave control, bass, middle, treble AND master controls. Twin loudspeaker jacks for "through " connections. It may be used free standing or will panel mount next to either of the above. Also features unique CUT-BACK circuitry for extra wide range response. Size 12in × 3in × 24in deep. Professional standards at a price you can afford!

SINGLE CHANNEL High sensitivity, compact, handles IkW. Full wave VERSION £7.90 operation Carr. free

#### **MULTI-PURPOSE MIXERS** M4HL

M6HL

**£25.00** Carr. 60p Featuring multiples of our VA30 module, the M4HL and M6HL fulfilthe requirements of all clubs, groups, and M6HL fulfil the requirements of all clubs, groups, etc. where a high quality mixer is required. Each channel has one high and one low impedance input, jubs volume, treble and bass controls. Input impedances may, if required, be easily changed, The M4HL has four channels, and one output, and the M6HL six channels (12 inputs) and a master control and two outputs. Either unit may be used free-standing or panel mounted. These mixers will feed all types of amplifier. Recommended for their value for money. value for money.

SAXON

COMPLETE

AMPLIFIER

£39.90

Carr. 60p

CSE

100

VA30 CHANNEL £3.90 Carr. This is the basic channel module in the above mixers and may also be used for extra inputs on either the mono or stereo mixers. Fitted with volume, bass and treble controls, requires just a jack and supply (9-100V)

discos, etc. tested and

100W of speech and music-Two

music—I wo separately controlled inputs. Wide range bass and treble controls. Sturdy and attractive vynide case. Twin outputs. Ideal for groups, discos etc. Fully

guaranteed. 50W version identical in appearance.

Fully

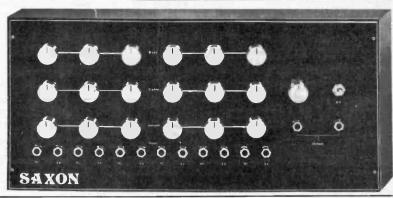
Add 8% VAT to all orders

0

**CSE 50** 

SAXON

THE SAIDO MODULE



### NEW!! SAXON MULTIMIX 100 £57 CARR.

100W RMS SLIDER controls PLUS master slider. Wide range bass and treble controls-fantastic value. Ideal for complete Disco's, Groups, Clubs, etc. SAXON MULTIMIX 50 EXACTLY AS ABOVE £45



0

PP c.s.e.

100

£33.00 Carr. 60p

SEND 15p FOR OUR NEW 26-PAGE MANUAL-full circuits and details. TERMS OF BUSINESS: C.W.O., C.O.D. or ACCESS (just send in card number). Send \$1 for C.O.D. Please include S.A.E, with all enquiries. VAT at 8% must be added to all orders including carriage charges.

# The largest selection

EX-COMPUTER STABILISED POWER MODULES Complete with circuit diagrams, etc. 99p each plus 22p P. & P.	De Luxe Groov-Kleen		SOLVE THOSE STICKY PROBLEMS!
LOW COST CAPACITORS           0.01μF 400V.         3p each           500μF 50V. Elect.         10p each	Model 42 £1:95 Chrome Finish Model 60 £1:50		With EXAMPLE
DECON-DALO 33PC Marker Etch resistant printed circuit marker pen 90p cach	Ref. 36A. Record/Stylus Cleaning Kit 33p Ref. 43. Record Care Kit 22-42 Ref. 31. Cassette Head Cleaner 58p Ref. 32. Tape editing Kit £1-68 Model 9. Wire Stripper/Cutter 83p	Ref. B. Stylus and Turntable Cleaning Kit Ref. P. Hi-Fi Cleaner 31p 34p Ref. 32A. Stylus Balance 21-37 Ref. J. Tape Head Cleaning Kit 62p Ref. 56. Hi-Fi Stereo Hints and Tips 42p	CYANDACRYLATE C2 ADHESIVE The wonder bond which works in seconds bond plastic, rubber, metals, transistors, componently, immediately
VEROBOARDS Packs containing approx., 50%q. In. various sizes, all 0-1 matric 55p	Ref. 46. Spirit Level 82p ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS X25, 25 watt \$2:05	Ref. 45, Auto Changer (Froove Cleaner £1-08         PLUGS AND SOCKETS         PLUGS         PS 1       D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)         0-11	or 2 gm. phial
REPANCO CHOKES & COILS           RF Chokes           CH1, 25mH 29p           CH3, 75mH 31p           CH4, 10mH 33p           CH5, 15mH 29p	CCN 240, 15 watt <b>\$2:48</b> Model G. 18 watt <b>\$2:26</b> SK2: Soldering Kit <b>\$3:25</b> STANDS: 873, suitable for all models <b>\$1</b> SOLDER: 188WG Multicore 7oz <b>\$1:61</b>	PS         2         D.I.N. 3 Pln         0-12           PS         3         D.I.N. 4 Pin         0-15           PS         4         D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°         0-16           PS         5         D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°         0-16           PS         6         D.I.N. 6 Pin         0-17	BATTERY HOLDER Takes 6, HP7's complete with terminal, clip and lead. 34p.
COILS DRX1 Crystal set 31p DRR2 Dual range 45p	228WG 70z <b>£1-61</b> , 188WG 22ft <b>51p</b> 228WG Tube 33p	PS         7         D.I.N. 7 Pin         0.18           PS         8         Jack 2.5mm Screened         0.18           PS         9         Jack 3.5mm Plastic         0.12	WORLD SCOOP
COIL FORMERS & CORES NORMAN ?* Cores & Formers 8p ?* Cores & Formers 10p	ANTEX BITS and ELEMENTS Bits No. 102 For model CN240 3 4 42p	PS 10 Jack 35mm Screened 0.18 PS 11 Jack 35mm Screened 0.18 PS 11 Jack 4 Plastic 0.15 PS 12 Jack 4 Screened 0.22 PS 13 Jack Stereo Screened 0.36	JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PACK Transistors, Germ. and Silicon Rectifiers,
SWITCHES DP/DT Toggle 30p SP/ST Toggle 30p	102 For model CN240 32         42p           104 For model CN240 32         42p           1100 For model CCN240 32         42p           101 For model CCN240 32         42p	P8 14         Phono         0-10           PS 15         Car Aerial         0-22           PS 16         Co-Axial         0-15	Diodes, Triacs, Thyristors, I.Cs and Zeners. ALL NEW AND CODED. APPROX. 100 PIECES
FUSES 12' and 20mm, 100mA, 200mA, 250mA, 500mA, 1A, 1-5A, 2A QUICK-BLOW 5p each.	1102 For model CCN240 1*         42p           1020 For model G240 3*         42p           1021 For model G240 1*         42p           1022 For model G240 2*         42p	INLINE SOCKETS         0.14           FS 21         D.I.N.2 Pin (Speaker)         0.14           PS 22         D.I.N.3 Pin         0.20           PS 23         D.I.N.5 Pin 180°         0.20           PS 24         D.I.N.5 Pin 240°         0.20	Offering the amateur a fantastle bargain Pak and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet in every Pak. Only £2 p, & p. 20p
EARPHONES ("rystal 2:5mm plug 42p ("rystal 3:5mm plug 42p 8 ohms 2:5mm plug 22p N ohms 4:5mm plug 22p	1022 For houlei (224) 유· 22 50 For model X25 휴· 48p 51 For model X25 휴· 48p 52 For model X25 휴· 48p ELEMENTS	P8 25         Jack 2-5mm Plastic         0-16           P8 26         Jack 3-5mm Plastic         0-16           P8 27         Jack 4* Plastic         0-30           P5 28         Jack 4* Screened         0-35           P8 29         Jack Stereo Plastic         0-35	RECORD STORAGE/ CARRY CASES           Tin EP. 18§in x 7in x 8in (50 records)           12in LP. 13§in x 7§in x 12§in (50 records)
DYNAMIC MICROPHONES B1223, 200 chus plus on/off switch and 2-5mm and 3-5mm plugs <b>11-85</b>	ECN 240 \$1.30 ECCN 240 \$1.32 EG 240 \$1.07 EX 25 \$1.16	PS 30         Jack Stereo Screened         0.38           PS 31         Phono Screened         0.18           PS 32         Car Aerial         0.22           PS 33         Co-Axial         0.22	£2:95 CASSETTE CASES £1:30 Holds 12, 10in x 33in x 5in. Lock and handle
3-WAY STEREO HEAD- PHONE JUNCTION BOX H1012 \$1.87	ANTEX HEAT SINKS 10p VAT included in all prices. Please add 10p P. & P. (U.K. only). Overseas orders— please add extra for postage.	SOCKETS         0.08           PS 35         D.I.N. 2 Pin (Speaker)         0.08           PS 36         D.I.N. 3 Pin         0.11           PS 37         D.I.N. 5 Pin 180°         0.11           PS 38         D.I.N. 5 Pin 240°         0.11	8-TRACK CART. CASES Holds 14, 13in × 5in × 5in ±1.95 Holds 24, 13gin × 8in x 5gin ±2.70 Both with lock and handle.
2-WAY CROSSOVER NETWORK N4007. R0 ohms Imp. Insertion loss 3bil \$1-21	NEW COMPONENT PAK BARGAINS Pack	PS 39         Jack 2-5mm Switched         0-12           PS 40         Jack 3-5mm Switched         0-12           PS 41         Jack 3-5mm Switched         0-20           PS 42         Jack Stereo Switched         0-30           PS 43         Phono Single         0-08	SPECIAL PURCHASE 2N3055, Silicon Power Transistors NPN. Famous manufacturers out-of-spec devices free from open and short defecta—every one ablel 113W. TO3. Metal Case.
CAR STEREO SPEAKERS (Angled) £3-85 per pair.	No. Qty.         Description         Price           C1 200         Resistors mixed values approx. count by weight         0-54	PS 44 Phono Double 0.10 PS 46 Co-Axial Surface 0.10 PS 47 Co-Axial Flush 0.20	OUR SPECIAL PRICE 8 for £1 REPANCO TRANSFORMERS 240V. Primary. Secondary voltages avail-
<b>BI-PAK</b> CATALOGUE AND LISTS Send S.A.E. and 10p.	C2 150 Capacitors mixed values approx. count by weight 0.54 C3 50 Precision Resistors mixed values 0.54 C4 75 {th W Resistors mixed preferred values 0.54	LEADS LS 1 Speaker Lead 2 pin D.I.N. plug to open ends approx 3 metres long (coded) 0-20 CABLES	240V. Primary. Secondary Voltages Available from selected tappings 4V, 7V, 8V, 10V, 14V, 15V, 17V, 19V, 21V, 25V, 31V, 33V, 40, 50 and 29V-0-25V. Type Amps Price P. & P. MT50/1 1 \$2.42 48p MT50/2 2 \$3.80 60p
(Black Vinyl corered) No. Length Width Height Price BV2 11' × 6' × 3' £1.35 BV2 11' × 6' × 3' £1.35	C5       5       Pieces assorted Ferrite Rods       0.54         C6       2       Tuning Gangs, MW/LW VHP       0.54         C7       1       Pack Wire 50       0.54         C8       10       Reed Switches       0.54         C9       3       Micro 6witches       0.54         C10       15       Assorted Pots & Pre-Sets       0.54         C11       5       Jack Sockets       3.5m       2         Standard Switch Type       0.54       0.54         C12       30       Paper Condensers preferred types mixed values       0.54         C13       20       Electrolytics Trans. types       0.54	CP       1       Single Lapped Screen       0.07         CP       2       Twin Common Screen       0.11         CP       3       Stereo Screened       0.12         CP       4       Four Core Common Screen       0.23         PC       5       Four Core Individually Screened 0.30       0.23         PC       5       Four Core Individually Screened 0.30       0.42         CP       6       Microphone Fully Braided Cable 0.10       0.49         CP       7       Three Core Mains Cable       0.49         CP       8       Twin Oval Mains Cable       0.49         CP       9       Speaker Cable       0.40         CP       10       Low Loss Co-Axial       0.48	CARTRIDGES           AC08         GP91-18C 200mV at 1-2cm/sec         £1-35           GP93-1280mV at 1cm/sec         £1-85           GP94-1280mV at 1cm/sec         £2-85           J-2005 Crystal/Hi Output         £1-05           J-2010C Crystal/Hi Output         £1-75           J-2050 Crystal/Hi Output         £1-75           J-2050 Crystal/Hi Output         £1-75           J-2050 Stereo/HI Output         £1-75           J-2050 Caramic/Med Output         £1-75           J-2020 Magnetic 5mV/5en/sec, including stylus         £4-85           J-20203 Replacement stylus for above £3-00         £4-86
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	C14     1     Pack assorted Hardware— Nuts/Bolts, frommets, etc.       C15     5     Mains Slide Switches     0.54       C16     20     Assorted Tag Strips & Panels     0.54       C17     10     Assorted Control Knobs     0.54       C18     4     Rotary Wave Change Switches0-54       C19     2     Relays 6—24V Operating     0.54       C20     1     Pack Sheets of Copper Laminate approx. 20 eq. ins.     0.54	POTENTIOMETERS           Log and Lin           4-7K, 10K, 29K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K,           1M, 2M           VC1         Single Less Switch           0-15           VC2         Single D.P. Switch           0-28           VC3         Tandeni Less Switch           0-46           HORIZONTAL CARBON	4mV/5cm/sec         £3-80           CARBON FILM RESISTORS         The Eli2 Range of Carbon Film Resistors, assorted into the following groups:           11 30 Mixed 100 ohne=820 ohne         50p           25 30 Mixed 100 ohne=820 ohne         50p           3 50 Mixed 100 ohne=100 ohn
VISIT OUR COM 18 BALDOCK ST., V Open MonSat. 9-5.3	WARE, Herts. (A10)	PRESETS 0.1 watt 0.06 each 100, 220, 470, 1K, 2.2K, 4.7K, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K, 220K, 470K, 1M, 2M, 4.7M	BI-PAK SUPERIOR QUALITY LOW - NOISE CASSETTES C60, 36p; C90, 48p; C120, 60p.

-the lowest prices! **BI-PAK QUALITY COMES TO AUDIO!** 

AL10/AL20/AL30 AUDIO **NOW WE GIVE YOU AMPLIFIER MODULES** 50w PEAK (25w R.M.S.) **PLUS THERMAL PROTECTION** The NEW AL60 Hi-Fi

The AL10, AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 3 to 10 watts R.M.S. The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, sterco amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the car and at home

tape players in the car and at home

Parameter	Conditions	Performance	
HARMONIC DISTORTION	Po = 3 WATTS f = 1KHz	0.25%	
LOAD IMPEDANCE	-	8-16Ω	
INPUT IMPEDANCE	f = 1 KHz	100 k Ω	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE 3dB	Po = 2 WATTS	50 Hz-25KHz 75mV. RMS	
SENSITIVITY for RATED O/P	$Vs=25V$ . $R1=8\Omega$ $f=1KHz$		
DIMENSIONS	_	$3^* \times 2^{*} = 1^{*}$	

The above table relates to the AL10, AL20 and AL30 modules. The following table outlines the differences in their working conditions

Parameter		AL10	AL20	AL30	
Maximum Supply Voltage	25		30	30	
Power out for 2% T.H.D. (RL = 8Ω f = 1KHz)	3 watts RMS Min.		5 watts RMS Min.	10 watts RMS Min.	
AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES AL 10. 3 watts AL 20. 5 watts AL 30. 10 watts	£2.50 £2.85 £3.20	PA 12.	AMPLIFIER (Use with AL10 and AL30) (Use with AL60	, AL20 £4-35	
POWER SUPPLIES PS 12. (Use with AL10, AL20, SPM 80. (Use with AL60) PRONT PANELS PP 10 mich 1	£3.25	T461 (U T538 (U	se with AL10) is with AL20, AL	£1.60 P & P 22p .30) £2.30 P & P .22p	

 POWER SOFFLES

 P6 12. (Use with AL10, AL20, AL30) 85p

 SPM 80. (Use with AL60)

 #3.25

 FRONT PANELS FP 12 with Knobs

 \$1.00

#### PA12 PRE-AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION

The PA12 pre-amplifier has been designed to match into Frequency response-20Hz-50KHz(-3dD) The FAI2 pre-supplier has been designed to maken into most budget steree systems. It is compatible with the AL 10, AL 20 and AL 30 audio power amplifiers and it can be supplied from their associated power supplies. There are two stereo inputs, one has been designed for use There are two stereo inputs, one nas been designed for use with \*Ceramic cartridges while the auxiliary input will suit most †Magnetic cartridges. Full details are given in the specification table. The four controls are, from left to right: Volume and on/off switch, balance, bass and treble. Size 152mm × 84mm × 35mm.

Bass control-± 12dB at 60Hz Treble control-Treble control ± 14dB at 14K Hz \*Input 1. Impedance 1 Meg. ohm Sensitivity 300mV tInput 2. Impedance 30 K ohms

P & P 37p

BMT80 (Use with AL60) £2.75

Sensitivity 4mV

#### Look for our

SEMICONDUCTOR ADVERTISEMENTS in Practical Wireless Wireless World Radio Constructor

#### ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.



The "Stereo 20" amplifier is mounted, ready wired and tested on a one-piece chassis measuring 20 cm × 14 cm × 5.5 cm. This compact unit comes complete with on/off switch volume control, balance, bass and treble controls, Transformer, Power supply and Power amps. Attractively printed front panel and match-ing control knobs. The "Stereo 20" has been distingt to the internet of the stereo 20" has been ing control knobs. The "Stereo 20" has been designed to fit into most turntable plintba without interfering with the mechanism or, alternatively, into a separate cabinet. Output power 20w peak. Input 1 (Cer.) 300mV into 1 M. Freq. res.  $25 \text{Hz} \cdot 25 \text{Hz} \cdot 25 \text{Hz}$ . Input 2 (Aux.) 4 mV into 30K. Harmonic distortion. Bass control  $\pm$  12dB at 60Hz typicall 0.25% at 1 watt. Treble con.  $\pm$  14dB at 14kHz.

£14.45 P& P 45p

#### TC20 TEAK VENEERED CABINET For Stereo 20 (front board undrilled) Size 101" × 81" × 3", #3-95 plus 45p postage.

SHP80 STEREO HEADPHONES 4-16 ohms impedance. Frequency response 20 to 20,000Hz. Stereo/mono switch and volume controls, \$4.95 Max Heat Sink temp 90°C.

- Frequency Response 20Hz to 100KHz
- Distortion better than
- 0.1% at 1KHz
- Supply voltage 15-50 volts
- Thermal Feedback
- Latest Design Improvements
- Load 3, 4, 8 or 16 ohms
- Signal to noise ratio 80dB
- ۲ Overall size 63mm × 105mm  $\times$  13mm

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid state circuity incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast.

Audio Amplifier FOR ONLY £4.25



#### STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER TYPE PA100

Built to a specification and NOT a price, and yet still the greatest value on the market, the PA100 stereo pre-amplifier has been conceived from the latest circuit techniques. Designed for use with the AL60 power amplifier system, this quality made unit incorporates no less than eight silicon planar transistors, two of these are specially exelcted low noise NPM devices for use in the input stages. Three switched stereo inputs, and rumble and scratch filters are features of the PA100, which also has a STEREO/MONO switch, volume, balance and continuously variable bass and treble controls.

# 8KHz better than -65dB + 26dB + 35 volts at 20mA 292mm × 82mm × 35mm Dimensions **ONLY £14.25**

#### MK 60 AUDIO KIT

Comprising: 2 x AL60, 1 x SPM80, 1 x BTM80, 1 x PA 100, 1 front panei, 1 kit of parts to include on off awitch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booktets. Complete Price: 229-75 plus 45p postage.

#### TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT

Comprising: Teak veneered cabinet size 16% × 11% × 3%, other parts include aluminium chassis, heatsink and front panel bracket, plus back panel and appropriate sockets, etc. Kli price: 3% of plus 40% postage.



ALL MAIL ORDER BY RETURN. C.O.D. SERVICE WELCOME	EL	ECTRONIC	VAT Unless otherwise stated all prices are EXCLUSIVE of VAT. Please add 25% to all orders. Carriage: orders under £10 plus 33p. Over £10 post free.	
All mail order and enquiries	to 270 A	cton Lane, Chiswick W	4 5DG. Tel. 01-994 6275	
SEMICONDUCTORS	2N2907 25p	S.C.R.s TRIACS CRS1/05 40p TXL228B 8A 400V 85p		
SEEMICONDUCTORS         TTP22C         54p           AC107         35p         BCY38         65p         MPF104         TTP23C         25p           AC125         25p         BCY38         65p         MPF104         TTP33C         25p           AC126         25p         BCY35         C1:90         22p         (245459)         46p         TTP33C         21p           AC126         25p         BCY71         22p         (A47         16p         TTP33C         C1:90           AC126         25p         BCY71         22p         (A47         16p         TTP33C         C1:90           AC126         25p         BD121         75p         OA79         16p         TTP34C         C1:40           AC178         25p         BD131         45p         OA80         16p         TTP41C         61:40           ACY19         30p         BD132         5p         OA200         16p         ZTX300         15p           ACY21         30p         BD156         75p         OA210         35p         ZTX300         15p           AD140         46p         BDY17         C1:40         OC22         5p         ZTX301         3p	2N2207 259 2N2226 120 2N2226 120 2N3054 650 2N3054 650 2N3055 560 2N3055 560 2N3722 700 2N3722 700 2N3722 700 2N3722 700 2N3720 120 2N3706 120 2N3707 120 2N3706 120 2N3707 120	CRS:105         40p CRS:170         55p SC400         TXL228B 8A 400V         85p SC40E         E1:40           CRS:170         40p CRS:170         55p SC45D         5C40E         £1:45           CRS:170         60p CRS:170         55p SC45D         £1:70         55p SC45D         £1:45           CRS:170         62p SC45D         SC45E         £2:10         55p SC45D         £2:70           CRS:1700         62p CRS:16/00         £1:40         DIAC         22p           CRS:16/100         63p CRS:16/600         £1:40         DIAC         22p           CRS:16/100         50p CRS:16/600         £1:40         DIAC         22p           C106B         45p C106B         LIM320C:237V         UNEQR:60; £1:40         LIM230C:237V           Z00V         57p M0A952/2 6A         TD         TO99         45p DI.L.         709           S1000         80p         22p         CA000 50mW         34y-34V         740 C0 pAmp B/14           D.0.L.         75p         TA100 Reio1.C.         1.0         740 C0 pAmp B/14           D.0.L.         75p         TA100 Reio1.C.         1.0         740 C0 pAmp B/14           D.0.L.         75p         CA3014         1.50         CA3014         1.50 <td>NINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER. PRI 240V SEC. 12V 100MA Manuf.: Hinchley.           Size: 36 × 45 × 40mm F.C. 53mm.           Price 1 - 45p. 100 - 46p est. 1,000 - 50p est.           10.000 - 40p est.           2 CORE PVC INSULATED MAINS CABLE.           GREY ML6850. 3 × 7/0 2mm. Price 100m- 24 50. 1,000m - 433. 10.000m - 2330.           MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER, PRI 110, 440V. SEC. 18V at 250mA. Price 80p esch.           240V A.C. SOLENOID. Reversible operation: twin coil. Size approx. 2‡in × 1‡in × 1‡in 90p est.           30 unmarked OC71 transistors           30 unmarked CO71 transistors           30 unmarked CO71 transistors           30 unmarked CO71 transistors           30 unmarked CO71 transistors           110.06 COAF equivalent           21 - 00           25 Unmarked 250mW Zenerdiode, 4-7V.           5 1V, 6 : 2V, 7 : 5V, 9 : 1V, 10V. Measured and tested           21 Otalde CAAF equivalent         £1 - 00           7RANSFORMER: DOUGLAS PRI, 0, 115, 200, 220, 240 SEC. 25-0-25-0-6V, 2‡A, £4 : 59 + 50p           30 0         0.82 : 25-0-25-0-6V, 2‡A, £4 : 59 + 50p           91 0.5 -1-30F         801 0.82 : 20F           801 0.8-2 : 2pF         801 0.8-2 : 2pF           801 0.8-2 : 2pF         91 0.9-1 : 30p           91 0.9 : 1-30F         10p est.           91 0.0 : 8-2 : 2pF         1000pF Feedthrough capa</td>	NINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER. PRI 240V SEC. 12V 100MA Manuf.: Hinchley.           Size: 36 × 45 × 40mm F.C. 53mm.           Price 1 - 45p. 100 - 46p est. 1,000 - 50p est.           10.000 - 40p est.           2 CORE PVC INSULATED MAINS CABLE.           GREY ML6850. 3 × 7/0 2mm. Price 100m- 24 50. 1,000m - 433. 10.000m - 2330.           MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER, PRI 110, 440V. SEC. 18V at 250mA. Price 80p esch.           240V A.C. SOLENOID. Reversible operation: twin coil. Size approx. 2‡in × 1‡in × 1‡in 90p est.           30 unmarked OC71 transistors           30 unmarked CO71 transistors           30 unmarked CO71 transistors           30 unmarked CO71 transistors           30 unmarked CO71 transistors           110.06 COAF equivalent           21 - 00           25 Unmarked 250mW Zenerdiode, 4-7V.           5 1V, 6 : 2V, 7 : 5V, 9 : 1V, 10V. Measured and tested           21 Otalde CAAF equivalent         £1 - 00           7RANSFORMER: DOUGLAS PRI, 0, 115, 200, 220, 240 SEC. 25-0-25-0-6V, 2‡A, £4 : 59 + 50p           30 0         0.82 : 25-0-25-0-6V, 2‡A, £4 : 59 + 50p           91 0.5 -1-30F         801 0.82 : 20F           801 0.8-2 : 2pF         801 0.8-2 : 2pF           801 0.8-2 : 2pF         91 0.9-1 : 30p           91 0.9 : 1-30F         10p est.           91 0.0 : 8-2 : 2pF         1000pF Feedthrough capa	
BCY34 60p (285457) 35p TIP41B 78p 282606 25p (285457) (285457) 35p 17P41B 78p 282606 25p (37Y. DISCOUNTS 12 + 10%; 25 + 15%; 100 + 20%	1	34 × 5 40p 41p 17 × 24 £1.18 90p 17 × 34 £1.85 £1.24 17 × 5 £2.05	AB14 - 7in 5in 2∦in 90p AB15 8in 6in 3in £1-16 AB16 10in 7in 3in £1-32	
DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	SN74167 £4-25	PIN INS. TOOL 72p 72p SP.F. CUTTER 52p 52p 100 PINS SS 30p 30p	AB17         10in         4jin         3in         £1⋅10           AB18         12in         5in         3in         £1⋅32           AB19         12in         8in         3in         £1⋅80	
SN7400         θp         SN7473         40p         SN7471         110         517           SN7401         10p         SN7430         20p         SN7474         40p         SN7411         110         110           SN7401         10p         SN7430         20p         SN7441         110         110         111         110         111         110         111         110         1111         111         111         1	SN74170 £4-10 SN74174 £2-00 SN74175 £1-35 SN74176 £1-80 SN74177 £1-60 SN74180 £1-55 SN74181 £6-00 SN74184 £2-45	100 PINS DS         30p 500 PINS SS         30p 1:20         30p 1:20         30p           S00 PINS DS         51:20         51:20         51:20           ALSO STOCKED         Electrolytic         Capacitors         Mullard.         Sprague.	ALUMINIUM BOXES WITH SLOPING TOP PANEL—IDEAL FOR PRE-AMPS, ETC., USING SLIDER CONTROLS AB20 8in Long 9in Wide 3-jin High at back 21n High at front 6in Slope to front	
SN7408         20p         SN7442         75p         SN7484         90p         SN74151         £1.10           SN7409         40p         SN7443         £1.00         SN7466         45p         SN74153         £1.31           SN7410         18p         SN7445         £1.70         SN7490         75p         SN7445         £2.90	SN74184 12-45 SN74185A 12-40 SN74190 11-95 SN74191 11-95	Lorlin etc. Polyester, Polystyrene, Silver Mica Capacitors, etc. Resistors <u>1</u> W-10Watt. Potentiometers; carbon, wirewound, Preset,	With P.K. Screws AB21 As above but 10in long £2-40 AB22 As above but 12in long £2-60	
SN7411         23p         SN7446         £2.00         SN7491ANE1-00         SN74156         £1.55         SN7412         Z2p         SN7447         £1.50         SN7491ANE1-00         SN74156         £1.55         SN7412         Z3p         SN74156         £1.55         SN74157         £1.60         SN74156         £1.55         SN7413         40p         SN7448         £1.75         SN7493         75p         SN74157         £1.60         SN7415         £1.60         SN7415         £1.60         SN7415         £1.60         SN7415         £1.60         SN7416         £1.60	SN74192 £2-00 SN74193 £2-00 SN74194 £2-50 SN74195 £1-85	Rectilinear multiturn. Antex Soldering Irons. switches, rotary, slide, toggle, etc. Cable, veroboard.	20 CORE CABLE + SCREEN, SIZE 14/0075	
SN7417         30p         SN7450         20p         SN7485         60p         SN7486         21.00         SN74162         1.140         21.442         SN7485         80p         SN74797         22.85         SN74162         1.140         SN7485         80p         SN74797         22.85         SN74164         23.75         SN7455         SN74165         SN74165	SN74195 £1-85 SN74196 £1-50 SN74197 £1-50 SN74198 £3-60 SN74199 £2-60	Potentiometers Linear or Log Single Double Rotary Pote 17p 45p Rotary Switched 25p	80p + VAT per yard. Phone for postage rate. LARGE SELECTION OF MOVING IRON METERS IN STOCK. From 5A-300A. Send for list.	
* * SPECIAI		RS * *	TEAK VENEERED SPEAKER CABINET Suitable for 8in + Tweeter. Approx. size 8in × 12in × 6in. Price 15-56 + 70p P. & P.	
MULTICORE CABLE. 25-way, individually screened, 14/0076. 11-00 per yard + VAT. Postage by weight. 14/0076. 19 TURN TRIMPOTS by Bourns, Mec. Painton, etc. All values in stock. 50p each. Discount on quantity. TEAK VENEERED SPEAKER CABIN				
IMHOF 19In RACKING CABINETS. 13jin high, 22in wide, 13in deap. Brand new. £18-99 each + VAT. Carriage £1-00.	<b>DTS</b> , $1\Omega$ -100k $\Omega$ at <b>30p</b> each. Colvern or Reliance	Suitable for 12in + Tweeter, Approx. aize 15in × 18in × 9in. Price 18 + 11 P. & P. each.		
PLASTIC SLEEVING, 1,000 PIECES OF ±in × 2mm at £1 + VAT of 8%.	B.N.C. PLUGS each + VAT 8	b, brand new in manufacturer's packing at 35p %.		
METAL OXIDE RESISTORS TR4/5/6 in stock. All Values. 1-off price 3p each. Discount on quantity. 500 pages of very useful information, £4 each. No VAT. Postage 33p each. Any queries regarding VAT, phone for details as there will be a two-tier system for VAT.				
We are open from 9.30 a.m.—6.00 p.m. Monday-Saturday We have the largest retail selection of components available. Phone or write if you are in difficulties obtaining a particular				
component. C.O.D. service welcome. All mall order by return. Official orders welcome by Government establishments, Education authorities, etc. Tel. 01-994 6275				

#### AN INDISCRIMINATE TAX

"HE electronics constructor has suffered a substantial blow from the April Budget, since the new V.A.T. rate of 25 per cent applies to all electronic parts and accessories which can be used in or with radio, television, or audio equipment, electronic musical instruments, and a wide range of electrically operated domestic appliances. Very few circuit devices will escape this definition; though just how in practice the authorities will determine the finer points of distinction is currently a subject of much interest and speculation.

In fact, the whole scheme for a higher rate of V.A.T. effecting electronic components has been greeted with dismay by the manufacturers, distributors, and retailers alike. Confusion runs rife; already conflicting interpretations are reported from different tax offices up and down the country, and the Chancellor is under pressure from industrial and trade organisations to modify this unworkable and illogical scheme.

As it stands, in the original form, we must assume that very few components will be allowed to slip through at the lower rate of 8 per cent.

Hearing aids and electronic calculators are excluded from the higher rate. But what does the retailer charge for a resistor or semiconductor required to repair one of these instruments? Does he demand an affidavit that this component will not be used to build or service a radio set or amplifier?

Impending or future developments could very well embrace certain components which at this particular moment may not have any plausible connection with the classes of goods that are subject to the higher rate. In terms of technical feasibility there is scarcely anywhere where it is prudent to draw the line. Thus practically all active and passive components designed for use in the field of electronic engineering could conceivably be applied sensibly in electronic equipment suitable for domestic or recreational use, or in certain domestic appliances, (if not today, quite probably tomorrow).

This is not to argue a case on behalf of Customs and Excise for a blanket imposition of the higher rate of V.A.T. upon all electronic components. It is to illustrate the ludicrous situation brought about by those responsible for drafting the new Budget proposals. The authors seem to be oblivious of the fact that electronics is the common base of a multitude of products which may differ widely in all other respects. Complete equipments, sets, and machines can indeed be divided arbitrarily into classes as "luxury items" or otherwise, if so desired. But their component parts and related accessories cannot, for the greater part, be segregated in this same neat and tidy way

We support all those who claim that the new system is unfair and largely unworkable. In particular we are concerned at the indiscriminate way in which this higher rate of tax, supposedly created in order to curb public spending on luxury goods, penalises the home constructor no matter what kind of project he happens to be building. Many home assembled units and equipments are clearly in the nonluxury class; others, due to some strange quirk of our legislators, have to be considered luxury items and they include the like of d.c. to a.c. converters, electronic power controllers, and control systems for central heating systems, for example. The very kind of equipments that should be welcomed and encouraged by the Government as valuable weapons in the battle against the waste of energy!

And just why have components been brought into this higher rate? It must be because, we presume, a few individuals will be tempted to build the so-called luxury goods themselves and thus cheat the Exchequer of a few paltry pounds.

All the indications are that the far reaching repercussions of this extra tax imposition upon (in effect) all electronic components were never foreseen by those responsible for compiling this part of the Budget proposals. This is a charitable interpretation, but it cannot give the taxpayer cause for confidence in those who originate new tax schemes.

(See Market Place for some further information on the new V.A.T. situation.)

F.E.B.

Editor F. E. BENNETT

#### Editorial

R. D. RAILTON Assistant Editor D. BARRINGTON Production Editor G, GODBOLD Technical Editor

Art Dept. J. D. POUNTNEY Art Editor D. J. GOODING R. J. GOODMAN K. A. WOODRUFF

Advertisement Manager D. W. B. TILLEARD Phone: 01-634 4202

P. J. MEW Phone: 01-634 4210

C. R. BROWN, Classified Phone: 01-634 4301

Editorial & Advertising Offices. Fleetway House, Farringdon St. London EC4A 4AD Phone: Editorial 01-634 4452 Advertisements 01-634 4202 The first electronic spark gas ignitor powered by a 1-5V cell for the home constructor Simple circuitry provides a constant stream of sparks capable of lighting natural, town and bottled gas easily and swiftly Suited to use in the home, caravan, boat or anywhere gas ignition is required

# PE PORTABLE GAS

# IGNITOR By R. BULLEN

Forturately there is an effective electronic solution the following design will provide a portable gas ignitor, which will light easily and effective y both natural, town and bottled gases.

The application of  $\varepsilon$  high voltage across a pair of electrodes produces a field in the gas between them, this can lead to ionisation and breakdown of the gas and produce a spark across the gap. The ignifor featured here relies on this principle to produce a continuous stream of high voltage sparks from a 1.5V dry cell battery.

#### CIRCUIT CONSIDERATIONS

The method of achieving the spark from a low voltage source is outlined in Fig. 2. The power source feeds a d.c. to d.c. converter. When the switch shown in the central block is actuated the stored energy is released into the primary winding of a step-up transformer and sufficient voltage is generated at the electrodes to cause air breakdown. The oscillation caused by the discharge of an associated capacitor is sufficient to maintain the breakdown for several tens of microseconds.

#### POWER AND D.C./D.C. CONVERSION

Power is supplied from 1.5V dry cell battery noted as B1 in Fig. 3 which shows the complete circuit of the ignitor. The oscillator circuit is a ringing choke type which utilises feedback between base (AB) and collector (CD) windings for its operation.

When the circuit is switched on by S1, most of the rail voltage will appear across CD as the collector current increases exponentially. The base winding AB is wound in the opposite direction to the collector winding and so the inductive coupling from the collector winding tends to drive the base positive thus driving the transistor TR1 into saturation.

When the collector current reaches saturation the induced voltage in the base falls to zero causing a reduction in base current. This tends to reduce the collector current and induce a reverse voltage in the collector winding. The overall effect is to bring the transistor out of saturation.

The regenerative effect continues until the transistor enters the cut-off region. The discharge of winding capacitance is sufficient to generate a voltage across the collector winding which causes the cycle to be repeated. Hence whilst the switch remains closed a series of pulses are generated at the collector. Figs. 4a and b show the collector current and voltage waveforms.

A tertiary winding EF, wound in phase with the collector winding, steps up the voltage appearing across CD to a level of approximately 600V. The resulting pulses are used to charge C1.

The transistor used should have a low  $V_{cc}$  (sat) to minimise the energy loss and also have a good collector-to-base breakdown voltage.

#### WINDINGS

The design of windings is related to the transistor used. The base and collector windings should be optimised to achieve maximum output without drawing too large a collector current. For this design, using a Microelectronics type ME 8001 transistor or its equivalent (BFY 50, 2N2297), a base winding of 12 turns of 37 s.w.g. and a collector winding of 18 turns of 33 s.w.g. will be found suitable.

The collector voltage should be approximately 28V, choice of 600 turns of 44 s.w.g. for the secondary provides the requisite intermediate voltage.

The oscillator windings are housed in a 14mm pot core. The main requirement for the ferrite material is that the saturation level is not too low.

#### SWITCHING AND DISCHARGE CIRCUIT

Charging the capacitor is achieved through a rectifying diode D1 which should be an 800V type. The diode should also have a fast switch-off time to minimise leakage from the capacitor. A BA157 is chosen as a suitable component.

The main discharge capacitor is a 250V type the capacitance of which is governed by the energy requirements of the spark. Generally a  $0.47\mu$ F is suitable for the application. The I.T.T. range of PMT capacitors is recommended as they appear to withstand the high current discharges which occur during the oscillation.

#### THE SWITCH

The switch used is a device known as a surge voltage protector. This component originated as a protection for equipment which was liable to high voltage spikes. The device is similar to a neon in that a pair of electrodes are contained in a glass envelope which is filled with an inert gas.

When sufficient electrical stress appears across the electrodes breakdown will occur and current of up to several tens of amps will be allowed to pass under pulse conditions. Subsequent to breakdown a voltage of about 25V exists across the device. The type used in this case has a breakdown of about 220V, thus the capacitor charges to 220V, the protector flashes over and the resulting oscillation generates the high voltage for the spark.

#### TRANSFORMER DESIGN

The number of primary turns required may be estimated on the basis of impedance matching and energy input to the transformer. From this the secondary turns may be estimated from simple transformer theory. For the size of electrode gap used here an output of 8kV will be required.

A primary of 40 turns of 30 s.w.g. and a secondary of 3000 turns of 40 s.w.g. will be found suitable. The

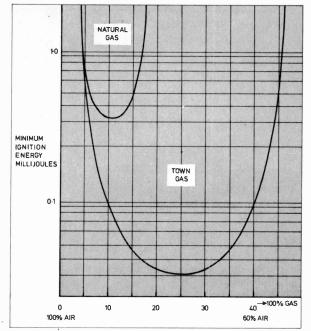


Fig. 1. The energy required to ignite natural gas/air mixtures compared with that required to ignite a town gas/air mixture

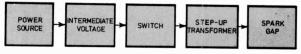


Fig. 2. System diagram of the high voltage production concept using a low voltage source

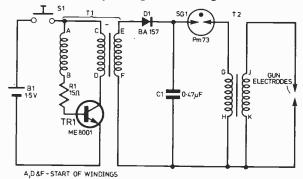


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the gas ignitor

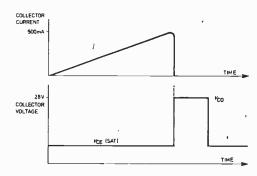
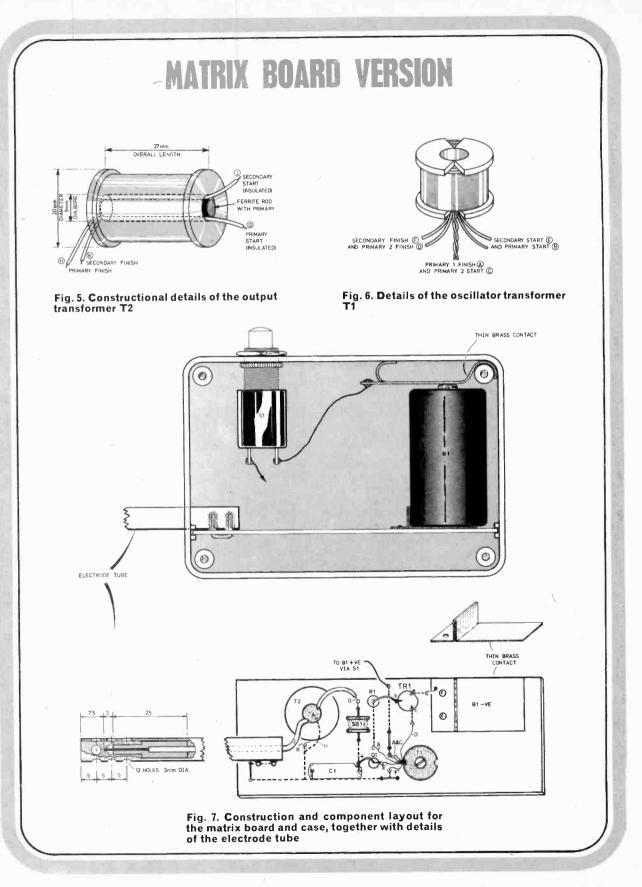


Fig. 4. Collector current (above) and voltage (below) waveforms for TR1 in Fig. 3.



## COMPONENTS ...

Resistor

R1 15 $\Omega$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon

Capacitor

C1 0.47µF, 750VW, d.c.

Transistor TR1 ME8001

Diode D1 BA157

#### Coils

Oscillator coil: Single section 14mm bobbin, 14mm ferrite core, FX 3594, 1g of 44 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, 0.1g of 37 s.w.g. and 0.3g of 33 s.w.g., tape to suit.

Output transformer: Ferrite rod, 27mm by 8mm; bobbin, see text; 1g 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, 1g 44 sw.g.; tape to suit.

Electrode tube: Brass or copper tube, 9mm o.d., 0.5 to 1mm wall thickness, 150mm; 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire insulated with 1mm wallthickness silicone rubber tube or equiv.; epoxy putty, fire clay etc. as needed.

#### Miscellaneous

Matrix board, 0.1 or 0.15in. hole spacing; S1, push-to-make switch; Voltage protector, Siemens KASO2; plastic box ref. 1005; solder, wire etc. as required.

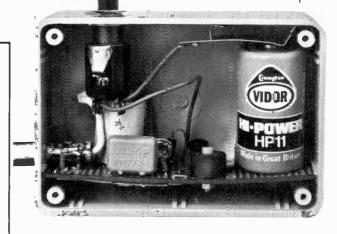
For the fully described version the plastic case can be obtained from Crescent Radio Ltd., 11 Mayes Road, London, N.22. The case and a complete kit for the second proprietary version can be obtained from Greenweld, 51 Shirley Park Road, Southampton, SO1 4FX, Tel. 772501. The Siemens voltage protector can be obtained from Jermyn Distribution, Vestry Way, Sevenoaks, Kent.

magnetic core for the transformer should be a ferrite rod which will fit inside the former on which the secondary in wound.

The primary winding can be wound directly on to the ferrite rod which can then be inserted inside the secondary winding, see Fig. 5.

This coil is constructed in two separate parts to ensure adequate insulation between primary and secondary. Again both windings are in the same direction. The primary is wound using 30 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire directly onto the ferrite rod and consists of 40 turns close wound in a single layer wire so as to ensure a firm fit into the bore of the secondary bobbin.

The secondary requires a suitable plastic bobbin which approximates to the dimensions shown in Fig. 5, onto which are wound 3,000 turns of 40 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. The start wire is brought out through a hole in the cheek and due to the thinness of the wire, re-inforcement of the lead is recommended, either by skeining or by soldering a more substantial insulated lead onto the wire prior to winding. In the latter case, the joint should be well insulated and secured inside



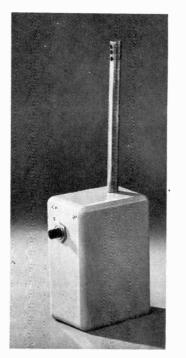
the winding with adhesive tape. To reduce the possibility of breakdown due to the voltage gradient across the coil, tape layers should be introduced at approximate intervals of 750 turns.

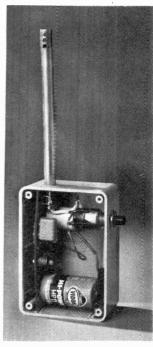
Finally the primary coil should be fitted into the bore of the secondary bobbin with a good fit.

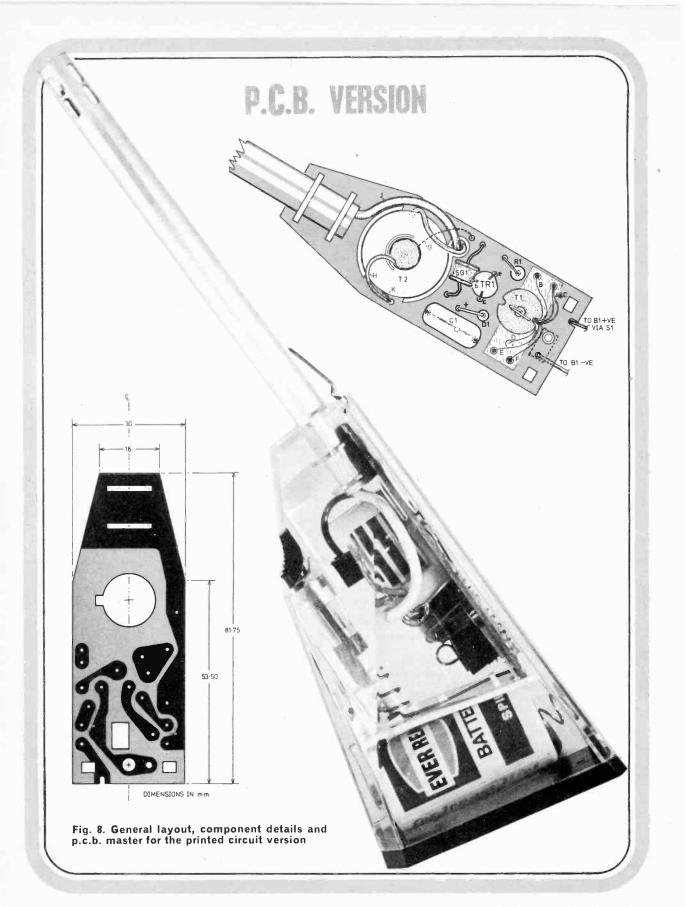
#### **OSCILLATOR COIL**

This coil is wound on a proprietary bobbin in the form of three separate windings although when connected, the two primaries become a single winding with a tap. The windings should be as even as possible, reasonably tight and in the order shown in Fig. 6.

Insulation between windings is not necessary but a layer of tape may be usefully used. A final wrap of tape is recommended to secure the windings. All windings should be in the same direction to ensure correct phasing, with the ends left sufficiently long to allow connection. Turns details are given under windings.







#### ELECTRODE TUBE ASSEMBLY

Since it is the function of this unit to ignite gas virtually instantly, this part should be constructed in such a way that the best possible spark gap is produced and that gas is able to surround the electrode easily. Materials should be heat resistant, the tube being conductive and preferably solderable. For this purpose brass or copper are recommended.

Basically the assembly consists of a well insulated wire, the end of which is bared to discharge the spark across an air gap of 3 to 4mm to the outer tube. An essential part of the structure is a heat resistant inner insulating tube which positions longitudinally and centralises the electrode wire.

For the model this part was constructed from a 2-part epoxy putty which cures hard, resists heat and adheres to the inside of the tube. This part could equally well be produced from clay or fabricated from fire brick, etc. and secured in position with an epoxy adhesive or the like.

Fig. 7 shows the electrode tube assembly.

#### ASSEMBLY AND MOUNTING

The first stage is to cut a  $100 \times 37$ mm section of matrix board to size, drill additional holes and fit the spring battery connection (28 s.w.g. brass or similar) as shown in Fig. 7. The components are mounted as shown, securing the oscillator ferrite core halves together and to the board with a 6 B.A. brass screw. The output transformer was fixed in position with two layers of double-sided adhesive tape although a suitable adhesive would have been quite adequate.

Next the board assembly is slid into a plastic box in which two holes have been drilled as shown and the electrode tube positioned through one hole before soldering it to the double bar of 16 s.w.g. tinned copper wire for retention and connection. The output wire is soldered to the electrode from J on the output winding and the joint well insulated. The switch is fitted and connections made to the board and the second battery spring which is bent to engage a pillar in the box chosen.

The battery is located between the two springs as shown in the accompanying photographs noting the polarity.

#### **APPLICATION**

Ignition is normally best obtained by touching the tip of the electrode tube against the gas burner and allowing 1 or 2 seconds after opening the burner before operating the igniter.

It has been suggested that in the absence of ignition after a few sparks, turn the gas off and blow away the surplus before trying again. Some experiment may be required before the best spark-to-burner distance is accurately achieved.

You will find this igniter ideal for camping, boating, caravanning as well as for use in the kitchen. It will provide you with many years of normal use.

#### **PRINTED CIRCUIT VERSION**

For those who wish, a second version of the ignitor is proposed here using a printed circuit board, a diagram of which appears in Fig. 8.

This version makes use of a proprietary clear plastic case with self-contained "trigger" switch, battery retaining members, ignitor tube and even a spring clip with which the ignitor can be hung up on a hook.

Of course, there is nothing to stop anyone from using p.c.b. techniques in the manufacture of the first version or, for that matter, Veroboard techniques.

The clear plastic case version makes use of a complex moulding which holds the trigger tube in place with snap-action clips. The tube holds the p.c.b. in place using two metal clips which engage through the board, and the whole is held in place finally with a moulded plastic element which acts as an end plate against which the battery is pressed by a cover.

The moulding includes an access through which a trigger passes to engage with a spring and suitable contacts on the end plate. The mouldings and various parts are available from Greenweld.



### **Electronics For School Teachers**

THE University of Essex is holding its fourth Electronics Summer School for teachers from July 7-11. This will take the form of two courses which will be run simultaneously.

The first course, ESS 8—Linear Circuit Design—is concerned with the use of transistors and operational amplifiers in linear applications such as amplifiers, filters and power supplies. The second course, ESS 9—Digital Circuit Design—concentrates on the use of the transistor as a switch and develops design using integrated logic circuits.

A full laboratory programme backs up the topics covered in the lectures, and tutorials are held to discuss the design for the practical sessions.

Further details can be obtained by writing to Bob Mack at The Department of Electrical Engineering Science, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex, CO4 3SQ.

#### Queen's Award

THE Queen's Award to Industry, 1975 in recognition of its export achievement and for technological innovation in scientific electronic calculators has been awarded to Sinclair Radionics for their "Sinclair Scientific".

During a three year period ending in April 1974 the company, which is claimed to be Europe's largest manufacturer of electronic calculators, increased its exports tenfold to £2,232,040 p.a. or 56 per cent of turnover.

Sinclair is one of only two companies that have won the award in both categories this year. In the previous three years only three companies have been successful in both categories.

# JUST THE IDEA!

VALUABLE PRIZES TO BE WON

A competition for the most novel ideas for practical applications of a particular circuit in this issue.

Details Next Month.

#### CHRISTMAS PRESENT

The name of Jocelyn Bell became recognised by the scientific world when her observations of the first pulsar were announced. Since then she has changed both her location and her name. Her new location is the Mullard Space Science Laboratory at Dorking and her new name Jocelyn Bell Burnell.

With the team at Dorking, John Ives, Peter Sanford, Jocelyn Bell Burnell is engaged on carrying out the task of reducing data from *Ariel 5*, the United Kingdom's first X-ray Satellite. The whole of the programme of this satellite is devoted to observations of existing X-ray sources and the search for new ones.

One new star which flared up at Christmas was named, by Jocelyn Bell Burnell, Cen-Xmas. It was observed from December 19 to January 27. This star may well supply the clue to a class of X-ray sources not previously known.

Cen-Xmas was discovered in the constellation of Centauras near to an already known source Cen X-3. Cen-Xmas flared up on Christmas day and showed a light curve much like that which appears at optical wavelengths by fast moving Novae.

The team observed that there was a regular rising and falling of intensity every 6.755 minutes. This was a point of great interest since the usual periods of variation for X-ray binary systems is hours or even days and the periods for pulsars a few seconds or less. It does not seem likely that it was a slowly rotating neutron star.

#### OPINION

The team are of the opinion that the source may be a binary system of two collapsed objects. These could be perhaps a white dwarf and a neutron star. Another possibility has been put forward and that is the objects could be a white dwarf and a black hole. Clearly the object is unusual in the present catalogue. The official catalogue number is Ariel 1118-61.

A search is now being made in the data of the *Copernicus* satellite to see whether there have been earlier bursts. A request has been made that *Copernicus*, which has better pointing facilities than *Ariel*, should specially observe this area of the sky.

Satellite Ariel 5 has more than justified its launch in this valuable study of X-ray sources.

#### **ANOTHER DISCOVERY**

A second bonus is the discovery of a very bright source near the galactic centre. This, according to Professor



K. A. Pounds of Leicester, a pioneer in these observations, was not visible in November when that area was studied. The new source is second only in brightness to a source called Sco X-1.

This new source as yet un-named is at such a vast distance that its intensity must be at the upper limit for normal galactic X-ray sources. Both Cambridge and the Jodrell Bank teams have been asked to watch the area in case the X-ray flare up should be followed by radio bursts.

#### FURTHER EXPERIMENT

Another experiment aboard the satellite also controlled by Leicester, with the team led by Professor Pounds has indicated that an excess of heavy elements such as iron have been found in the super nova remnants of Tycho and Cassiopeia A. As this is the first report of the X-ray detection of spectral lines from a cosmic source it adds weight to the growing feeling that the heavy elements in the universe may be produced at the time of the explosions associated with supernovae.

It would seem that the fluctuating nature of X-ray sources is a common factor. Professor Pounds thinks that they may account for 30 per cent of the known sources. There are now more than two hundred recorded.

#### FADE-OUT!

A notable feature, derived from data received from *Ariel*, is the number of sources that do not last all the time. During the present period of observation some 16 sources have disappeared from the areas. This may be because they are now out of the limits of detection or that there has been a change of such a nature that there are no longer X-ray types of emmission. The sixteen sources that have disappeared were originally detected by the *Uhuru* satellite.

It is expected that *Ariel* 5 will be able to continue operations for a year with the gas available on board. Thereafter it will be a waiting period till the next British X-ray satellite is launched in 1977.

#### SATELLITE DETAILS

The data handling system of the *Ariel* 5 satellite is effectively a fixed programme computer with two core stores. This enables the integration of experimental data so that the best may be made of the low data rate of transmission from the spacecraft. Only by keeping the data rate low is it possible to utilise long ground data-links.

The details of the	ne satellite are:
Dimensions	Diameter 38 in,
	length 34 in,
	weight 298 lbs
Stabilisation	Spin 10 $\pm$ 2r.p.m.
Attitude control	Propane gas jets
Power supply	Solar array 35W
Telemetry	PCM
Frequency	137·68MHz
Real time	
power	85mW
Real time	
rate	2048 bits/second
Playback	
power	80W
Playback	
rate	2048 bits/second
Stations	Quito and Ascen-
	sion (Nasa
	stations)
Telecommand	Digital tone
Frequency	148·25MHz

#### **NEWS FROM RUSSIA**

India's first satellite is being prepared for launching from a Soviet site. Academician Boris Petrov, chairman of the Intercosmos council, said that the joint work of the Soviet scientists and experts had produced an elaborate spacecraft for experiments connected with research in the short wave radiation of celestial bodies, together with studies of the ionosphere.

Launched on March 27, Intercosmos 13 is a joint socialist countries enterprise. The main aim is to study dynamic processes in the magnetosphere and the polar ionosphere. Research is also directed to low frequency electromagnetic waves.

The satellite carries instrumentation from the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. The participating observation points are in Bulgaria, the German Democratic Republic, the Soviet Union and Czechoslovakia. THERE are numerous guitar effects pedals available today, but there are still many areas of sound treatment in which it is possible for the amateur to produce something which is not just a copy of a commercial effect.

The pedal to be described makes use of voltage control techniques. There are two treatments, a voltage controlled amplifier and a voltage controlled filter; either of which can be selected by a switch. These are controlled by an oscillator which produces triangle, square and rising and falling ramps at controllable frequency and amplitude. The combination of four waveforms and two treatments gives eight basic effects, all of which can be considerably modified by adjustment of the controls.

#### WAVEFORM GENERATOR

The basic rising ramp wave is generated by IC1 and 2 (see Fig. 1). Integrator IC1 ramps upwards at a rate set by the speed control until it exceeds a limit set by comparator IC2. Then, a large reset current flows through D1 and R2 until the integrator is back to its starting point.

When the waveform switch is in the falling ramp position, IC3 acts as a unity gain inverter to give the required waveform.

In the square position, IC3 acts as a comparator. This gives a square wave of  $\pm$  8V at the i.c. output, which is reduced by R14 to the same level as the other waveforms.

The triangle wave is shaped from the ramp wave by TR1. When out of saturation, this has a gain of -1. It is biased by VR2 so that for half the cycle it is saturated, when it has a gain of +1. The triangular wave at the collector of TR1 is amplified by IC3. VR3 is adjusted to offset the d.c. introduced by TR1 and its associated components.

#### **VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER**

When S2 is in the filter position, IC5 has multipath feedback with a minimum at a single frequency. The overall response is then bandpass peaking at that frequency, which can be changed by changing the voltage on the gate of the f.e.t.

#### VOLTAGE CONTROLLED AMPLIFIER

R22 and TR2 form an attenuator, and since the effective resistance of the f.e.t. can be varied by changing the gate voltage, the degree of attenuation can be changed. IC5 becomes an amplifier with a gain of 10 with S2 in the envelope position; this amplifies the previously attenuated signal.

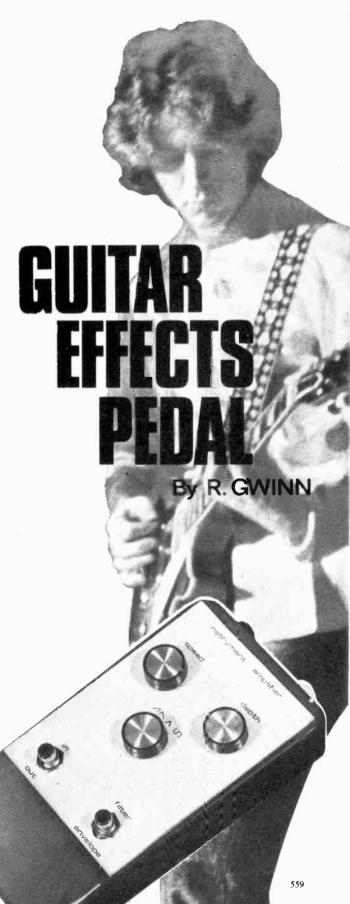
In both the v.c.a. and the v.c.f. the f.e.t. is being used as a voltage controlled resistor. The effective resistance between the drain and source depends on the amount of negative bias on the gate. As the amount required varies from transistor to transistor, preset VR5 is included.

The control voltage from VR4 is also fed to the gate via a low-pass filter R15, R16, C5 and C6. This removes the sharp edges from the signal and so reduces the breakthrough of the control into the output.

#### BATTERY SWITCHING

There are two batteries to be switched on by the insertion of a jack plug to SK1. It is possible to get sockets which have a single make connection, which is used to turn on the positive supply. This turns on TR3, which then turns on the negative rail. The leakage through TR3 when it is off is negligible.

Practical Electronics July 1975



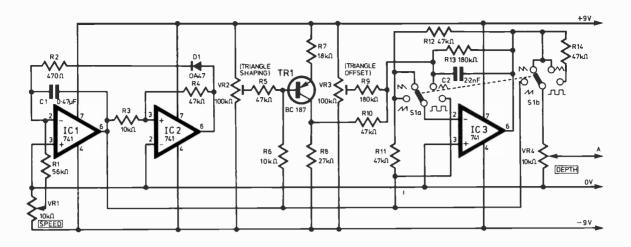


Fig. 1. Circuit of the Effects Pedal

#### CONSTRUCTION

Most of the components are mounted on a piece of Veroboard  $67 \text{mm} \times 112 \text{mm}$  (Fig. 2). These are rather tightly packed as there is a lot to be fitted on. The board is screwed into a plastic bracket to hold it in place.

The unit can be housed in any convenient case, which should be earthed to prevent hum. This could be done by soldering onto the back of a pot.

The batteries are prevented from moving with a sheet of foam rubber.

#### SETTING UP

Turn all presets to mid-positions. While monitoring the waveform at the output of IC3, with the waveform switch set to "triangle", adjust VR2 for the best triangle wave shape. A scope is useful for this. Now set VR3 for 0V d.c. at IC3 output.

Set S2 to "filter". With the depth control at maximum, adjust VR5 for the best sound—a smooth change in filter frequency without it breaking into oscillation. Finally set VR6 so that the volume of the treated signal is the same as in the straight through position.

#### **PLAYING TECHNIQUE**

All the effects are repetitive, so it is best used on sustained chords or single notes. Apart from that, there are no set rules to stick to.

It will be noticed that rising and falling ramps have opposite effects on the two treatments; this is so that subjectively more interesting changes can be made simply by switching effects with one's feet. Thus a rising ramp selected on the switch will produce a decaying sound on the v.c.a.

A fast decaying ramp on the v.c.a. produces a sound like a mandolin; the same control into the filter gives a bubbling, which slows down into a repeated "Waa-Waa". A very slow triangle into the filter can be applied to any playing including fast runs.

The unit can of course be used to treat any instrument, with due attention to the matching of signal levels.

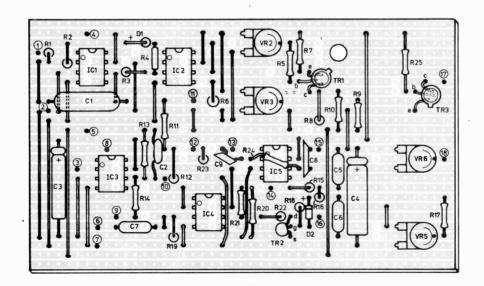
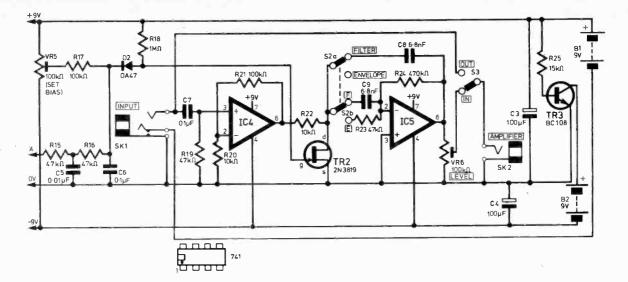


Fig. 2. Component layout and track cuts



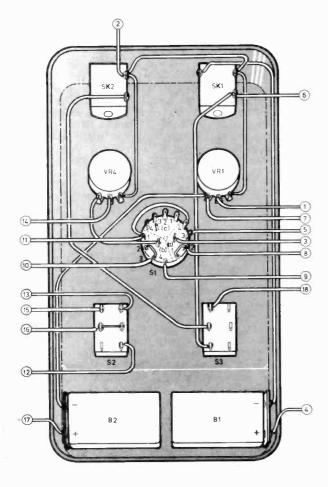


Fig. 3. Control panel wiring details

## COMPONENTS . . .

Resist	ors		
<b>R</b> 1	56kΩ	R14	$47 k\Omega$
R2	470Ω	R15	47kΩ
R3	10kΩ	R16	47kΩ
R4	47kΩ	R17	$100 k\Omega$
R5	47kΩ	R18	1MΩ
R6	ľ0kΩ	R19	$47k\Omega$
R7	18kΩ	<b>R2</b> 0	10kΩ
R8	27kΩ	R21	$100 \mathrm{k}\Omega$
R9	180kΩ	R22	$10k\Omega$
<b>R</b> 10	47kΩ	R23	47kΩ
R11	47kΩ	R24	$470 \mathrm{k}\Omega$
R12	47kΩ	R25	15kΩ
<b>R</b> 13	180kΩ		
A 11 1	watt 10% carban		

All ½ watt 10% carbon

#### Potentiometers

VR1	$10 \mathrm{k}\Omega \log$
VR2	100kΩ linear
VR3	100k $\Omega$ linear
VR4	10k $\Omega$ linear
VR5	100kΩ linear
VR6	100k $\Omega$ linear

 
 Capacitors

 C1
 0<sup>-</sup>

 C2
 2<sup>-</sup>
  $0.47 \mu F$ 2 2 n F 100µF elect. 25∨ (2 off) 0·01µF C3–C4 C5 C6 C7 0.1µF 0.1µF C8-C9 6.8nF (2 off)

#### Semiconductors

IC1–IC5	741 (5 off)
TR1	BC187
TR2	2N3819
TR3	BC108
D1-D2	OA47 (2 off)

#### Miscellaneous

B1-B2 9V PP3 (2 off), S1-2 pole, 4 way switch, S2-2 pole, 2 way switch, S3-single pole change-over, SK1-jacket socket with make contacts, SK2-standard jack socket.



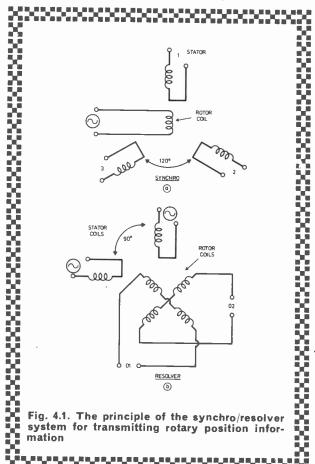
HE second section on inductive devices is concerned mainly with synchronous and stepping transducers.

#### SYNCHRO TRANSFORMERS

This group includes a wide variety of devices such as torque-producing synchros, control synchros, resolvers and related devices. These devices are widely used in systems involving angular displacement and angular position control and are similar in construction to small three phase alternators of fractional horse power rating.

They are often classified according to their intended application, construction or manufacturers' trade names.

The form of the rotor and the arrangement of the rotor winding identify the type of synchro and its



function. Generally the syncro stator is a cylindrical slotted structure made up of laminations and having three separate windings arranged in slots which are displaced, spatially, by  $120^{\circ}$  from each other.

The slots are often skewed one slot pitch to avoid any tendency for slot locking and the resulting angular displacement error. Sometimes the stator slots are parallel to the rotor axis in which case the rotor laminations are normally skewed for the above reasons. Unlike the usual three phase system the voltages associated with the three stator windings are all in step or phase with each other as far as their voltage-time variation is concerned.

The rotor of a control or torque synchro usually carries a single winding and often has a salient-pole form, the coil connections being made available via slip rings. Resolvers on the other hand usually have two rotor and stator coils.

#### PRINCIPLE

The synchro principle is illustrated in Fig. 4.1. The magnitude of the voltages induced into the three stator coils depends on the rotor position and varies sinusoidally with shaft displacement from some reference position. The system is essentially a transformer with three output coils in which the degree of coupling to the primary rotor coil varies with rotor position.

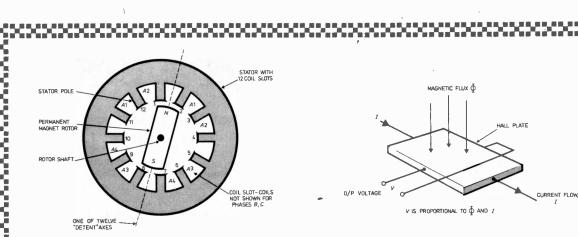
There is always an output from the system whether the rotor is in motion or not—consequently slowly varying or static angular displacement can be determined.

The resolver usually operates as a two phase system as illustrated at Fig. 4.1b. The rotor coils provide output voltages which vary as the cosine and sine of the angular displacement, by virtue of the variation of coupling and the relative coil displacements. When output from coil O1 is maximum, that from coil O2 will be zero. A rotation of 90° will cause the output of coil O1 to be zero whilst that of coil O2 reaches its maximum.

In some applications only one coil may be used in which case the unused coil is normally short circuited. With two primary and two secondary coils four vector combinations are possible for both coil sets according to the sense of the coils.

Synchros and resolvers are usually designed to operate at 50, 60 or 400Hz, often at specified voltage levels and in all cases it is essential to follow the manufacturers' advice and ratings if the best accuracy is to be achieved. For further details the reader should consult the references listed, together with manufacturers' data/application sheets.

\* North Staffordshire Polytechnic



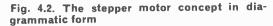
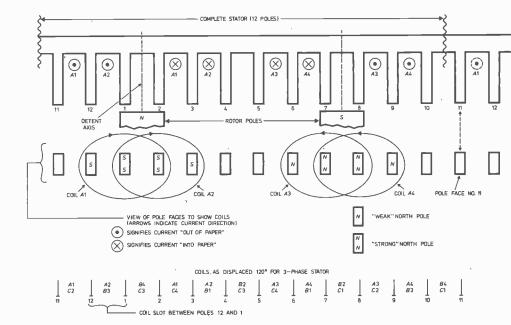
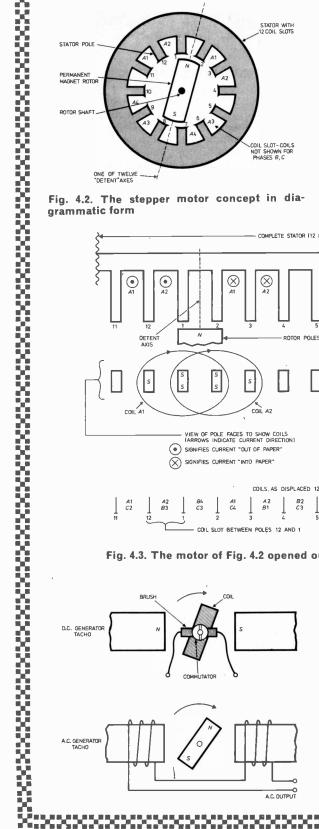


Fig. 4.5. Principle of operation of a Hall Effect probe







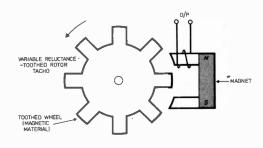


Fig. 4.4. Three versions of the electromagnetic tachometer principle, the d.c. generator, a.c. generator and toothed rotor

Practical Electronics July 1975

#### **STEPPER MOTORS**

Several devices have been invented for imparting a given amount of angular movement to a shaft, in response to an electrical input. Two common examples are the stepping uniselector mechanism and the Ledex solenoid system, both of which involve a form of ratchet action. The stepper motor, however, does not use a mechanical ratchet but achieves its position latching feature by virtue of its special magnetic system.

Two main types exist, those using permanent magnet rotors and those using variable reluctance techniques. The variable reluctance group can be further subdivided into vernier and non vernier types. (vernier motors achieve more steps per revolution than might be indicated by the number of teeth on the rotor or stator.)

Stepper motors do not have brushes or slip rings and are consequently robust and reliable with a low maintenance requirement. The electrical excitation is provided by a two, three or four phase coil system on the stator portion of the motor.

Fig. 4.2 illustrates the operation of a permanent magnet rotor, three phase stator, type of construction. The rotor only has two poles and with the stator un-energised, the motor has 12 magnetic "detent" positions as illustrated where the rotor is aligned on an axis midway between adjacent pairs of stator poles.

If the shaft of such a motor is rotated by hand these detent positions can easily be felt since the rotor tends to pull into the nearest available detent position as the shaft turns.

To illustrate the stepping action under drive conditions the motor stator is shown opened out into a straight line in Fig. 4.3. Each of the three separate stator coil sets is made up of four coils in series such as A1, A2, A3, A4 for the "A" phase. The sense of the currents that flow in these four coils is shown by arrows and it can be seen that coils A1, A2 produce four south poles whilst coils A3, A4 produce four north poles.

The flux of the innermost two poles in each group of four is greater than that of the outermost poles since two aiding coils encircle the inner poles but only one coil encircles each of the outermost poles. The rotor thus aligns itself as illustrated in Fig. 4.3 if only the A phase is energised.

The *B* and *C* phases also employ four coils each, in exactly the same pattern as for phase *A*. However, the slots used are displaced by  $120^{\circ}$  in each case. Thus coil *A*1 is displaced  $120^{\circ}$  from *B*1 which in turn is displaced  $120^{\circ}$  from *C*1. Likewise coils *A*2, *B*2, *C*2 are displaced  $120^{\circ}$  apart and so on. The effect of this is that each of the 12 coil slots in the stator carries two coils from different phase coilgroups.

#### STEPPING ACTION

The stepping action is determined, for a given construction and coil system, by the manner in which the various phases are energised. If the phases are energised singly in the sequence A, B, C the rotor will take three steps to complete one complete revolution of 360°. Energising the A phase brings the rotor north pole to midway between poles 1 and 2. Subsequent energisation of the B phase pulls the rotor north pole to an equivalent position with regard to coils B1, B2 which gives an axis midway between poles 5 and 6, a rotation of four poles or  $120^\circ$ .

Subsequent energisation of the C phase gives a rotor axis midway between poles 9 and 10.

Smaller angular steps can be achieved by controlling the phases in the sequence A only; A and B, B only, B and C, C only, C and A, etc. This gives six steps of 60° each.

#### **ELECTROMAGNETIC TACHOMETERS**

The most common tachometer arrangements are illustrated in Fig. 4.4. The d.c. tachometer uses a permanent magnet stator in conjunction with a rotor coil and commutator. The connections to the coil are made via the commutator and associated brushes and the output voltage is proportional to the angular velocity. Reversing the direction of rotation reverses the output voltage polarity and this is a useful characteristic in some applications. The brush/commutator arragement requires periodic maintenance if reliable operation is to be obtained.

The a.c. tachometer uses a rotating magnet and fixed stator coil thus avoiding the need for brushes and commutator. Both the amplitude and frequency of the output depend on angular velocity and in modern systems an electronic frequency meter is usually employed to give the shaft speed directly, in, say, rev/min, as this avoids the inaccuracies associated with measurement of voltage.

Variable-reluctance pulse generating systems are also widely used due to their simplicity and reliability, the number of output pulses per revolution in this case depends on the number of teeth on the rotor wheel or disc.

#### INTERFERENCE

All magnetic devices can be influenced to some extent by external magnetic fields due to solenoids operating, mains wiring and stray fields of transformers and motors. In some instances the interfering field cannot be removed and the only course of action is to employ magnetic screening and select the best orientation of the transducer to minimise the unwanted coupling. In some situations humcancellation coils can be fitted to introduce an opposing interfering voltage into the output circuit. Connecting leads from low-output devices should be tightly twisted and screened to minimise the effective loop area available for flux linkage with the stray field.

#### HALL EFFECT DEVICES

When a conductor carries a current at right angles to a magnetic field a charge difference is set up on the surface of the conductor in a direction which is mutually perpendicular to both the magnetic field and the current. Modern high mobility semiconducting materials such as Indium Arsenide and Indium Antimonide have made the Hall Effect a useful practical phenomenon due to the magnitude of the voltage available with reasonable levels of magnetic flux density and current. Fig. 4.5 illustrates the basic principles which can be incorporated into a transducer in various ways.

Either the current or magnetic field can be varied to give a change in the output voltage and Hall Effect plates, together with varying magnetic fields, have been used in flowmeters, tachometers, wattmeters, accelerometers and displacement transducers.

#### Next month: Piezoelectric devices.

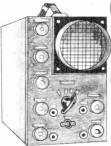
Practical Electronics July 1975



A soldering iron and a screw driver. If you know how to use them, or at least know one end from the other, you know enough to enrol in our unique home electronics course.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory. You build, see and learn as, step by step, we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered and add a new dimension not only to your hobby but also to your earning capacity.

This course is accepted by and used in a large number of schools and colleges and forms an invaluable grounding for professional training in the subject. All the training is planned to be carried out in the comfort of your own home and work in your own time. You send them in when you are ready and not before. These culminate in a final test and a certificate of success.



#### Build an oscilloscope. As the first stage of your

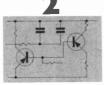
training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy,

but a professional test instrument that you willneed not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving

PLUS



**FREE GIFTE CON** ALL STUDENTS ENROLLING IN OUR COURSES RECEIVE A FREE CIRCUIT BOARD ORIGINATING FROM A COM-PUTER AND CONTAINING MANY DIFFERENT COMPONENTS THAT CAN BE USED IN EXPERIMENTS AND PROVIDE AN EXCELLENT EXAMPLE OF CURRENT ELECTRONIC PRACTICE



#### Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3

#### Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment.

Brochure without obligation to: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL, Dept EL75 P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.								
NAME								
ADDRESS								
(Block caps please)								

A. Marshall (London) Ltd. Dept. PE 42 Cricklewood Broadway London NW2 3DH Telephone 01-452 0161/2 Telex 21492 & 85 West Regent Street Glasgow G2 2QD Telephone 041-332 4133

archo

Everything you need is in our New 1975 Catalogue available now price 25p (100 pages of prices and data)

Call In and see us 9–5.30 Mon–Fri 9–5.00 Sat Trade and export enquiries welcome

9

2N456 2N456 2N456 2N457 2N490 2N491 2N491 2N492 2N492 2N492 2N695 2N706 2N707 2N706 2N707 2N706 2N106 2N200 2N206 2N2006 2N2006 2N2006 2N2006 2N2006 2N2006 2N2006 2N2006 2N2006 2N2	0.60         Orange           0.65         20.053           0.65         20.053           1.41         20.053           1.42         20.053           1.43         20.055           1.44         20.055           1.43         20.055           1.44         20.055           1.44         20.055           1.44         20.055           1.42         20.0354           0.42         20.03394           0.45         20.03394           0.45         20.03394           0.45         20.3404           0.42         20.3441           0.42         20.3414           0.43         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414           0.42         20.3414 <t< th=""><th>0-12         2N5192         1           0-50         2N5245         0           0-51         2N5245         0           0-52         2N5245         0           0-53         2N5294         0           0-54         2N5295         0           0-52         2N5295         0           0-38         2N5295         0           0-15         2N5458         0           0-15         2N5458         0           0-15         2N5494         0           0-15         2N5495         0           0-16         2N5496         0           0-72         2N577         0           0-73         2N5496         0           0-74         2N5496         0           0-72         2N577         0           0-73         2N5496         0           0-74         2N6027         0           0-75         3N128         0           0-71         40333         0           0-72         4033140         1           0-73         4033140         1           0-74         40333         0           0-75</th><th>24         AF106         0         0         0           -47         AF114         0         35         0           -47         AF114         0         35         0           -47         AF114         0         35         0           -48         AF117         0         35         0           -48         AF117         0         35         0           -48         AF117         0         35         0           +49         AF124         0         0         0         0           +49         AF126         0         28         0         0         0           +47         AF126         0         28         0         0         0         0           +47         AF126         0         28         0         0         55         0         0         55           +58         AF127         0         0         55         0         0         55           00         AF230         0         05         0         140         0         0           -44         AL102         1         00         148         0         148</th><th>Citat.         0:13         BF154         0:03           Citafo         0:23         BF159         0:03           Citafo         0:27         BF160         0:03           Citafo         0:27         BF160         0:03           Citafo         0:27         BF160         0:03           Citafo         0:27         BF160         0:03           Citafo         0:11         BF166         0:03           Citafu         0:16         BF173         0:03           Citafu         0:16         BF173         0:03           Citafo         0:15         BF180         0:03           Citafo         0:23         0:15         BF181         0:03           Citafo         0:25         BF181         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:25         BF183         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:28         BF194         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:28         BF194         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:28         BF194         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:38         BF194         0:03           Citafo         &lt;</th><th>25         LM351         1.50           25         LM361         2.20           27         LM709        </th><th>OC35         0.60           OC42         0.50           OC45         0.50           OC71         0.20           OC71         0.20           OC71         0.20           OC72         0.25           OC81         0.25           OC81         0.25           OC81         0.25           SL810         1.70           SL610         1.70           SL610         1.70           SL612         2.80           SL6240         3.10           SL6400         3.10           SL6401         3.10           SL6402         2.80           SN7603N         1.90           TAA300         1.00           TAA300         1.00           TAA501         2.01           TAA501         2.01           TAA501         3.0           TBA800         1.50           TBA800         1.50           TBA800         1.50           TBA810         1.50           TBA810         1.50           TBA810         1.50           TIP32A         0.74           TIP32A         0.74<th>PW TELETENNIS KIT         Areatured on BBC Nationwide and in the station material conditionation of your V values and the station material station of your V values and the station of your V values and the station of your V values and your V v</th></th></t<>	0-12         2N5192         1           0-50         2N5245         0           0-51         2N5245         0           0-52         2N5245         0           0-53         2N5294         0           0-54         2N5295         0           0-52         2N5295         0           0-38         2N5295         0           0-15         2N5458         0           0-15         2N5458         0           0-15         2N5494         0           0-15         2N5495         0           0-16         2N5496         0           0-72         2N577         0           0-73         2N5496         0           0-74         2N5496         0           0-72         2N577         0           0-73         2N5496         0           0-74         2N6027         0           0-75         3N128         0           0-71         40333         0           0-72         4033140         1           0-73         4033140         1           0-74         40333         0           0-75	24         AF106         0         0         0           -47         AF114         0         35         0           -47         AF114         0         35         0           -47         AF114         0         35         0           -48         AF117         0         35         0           -48         AF117         0         35         0           -48         AF117         0         35         0           +49         AF124         0         0         0         0           +49         AF126         0         28         0         0         0           +47         AF126         0         28         0         0         0         0           +47         AF126         0         28         0         0         55         0         0         55           +58         AF127         0         0         55         0         0         55           00         AF230         0         05         0         140         0         0           -44         AL102         1         00         148         0         148	Citat.         0:13         BF154         0:03           Citafo         0:23         BF159         0:03           Citafo         0:27         BF160         0:03           Citafo         0:27         BF160         0:03           Citafo         0:27         BF160         0:03           Citafo         0:27         BF160         0:03           Citafo         0:11         BF166         0:03           Citafu         0:16         BF173         0:03           Citafu         0:16         BF173         0:03           Citafo         0:15         BF180         0:03           Citafo         0:23         0:15         BF181         0:03           Citafo         0:25         BF181         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:25         BF183         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:28         BF194         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:28         BF194         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:28         BF194         0:03         0:03           Citafo         0:38         BF194         0:03           Citafo         <	25         LM351         1.50           25         LM361         2.20           27         LM709	OC35         0.60           OC42         0.50           OC45         0.50           OC71         0.20           OC71         0.20           OC71         0.20           OC72         0.25           OC81         0.25           OC81         0.25           OC81         0.25           SL810         1.70           SL610         1.70           SL610         1.70           SL612         2.80           SL6240         3.10           SL6400         3.10           SL6401         3.10           SL6402         2.80           SN7603N         1.90           TAA300         1.00           TAA300         1.00           TAA501         2.01           TAA501         2.01           TAA501         3.0           TBA800         1.50           TBA800         1.50           TBA800         1.50           TBA810         1.50           TBA810         1.50           TBA810         1.50           TIP32A         0.74           TIP32A         0.74 <th>PW TELETENNIS KIT         Areatured on BBC Nationwide and in the station material conditionation of your V values and the station material station of your V values and the station of your V values and the station of your V values and your V v</th>	PW TELETENNIS KIT         Areatured on BBC Nationwide and in the station material conditionation of your V values and the station material station of your V values and the station of your V values and the station of your V values and your V v
	0.20 244922 244923 n 0.12 245190 0.12 245190 0.16 SN7409 0.16 SN7410 1.0.16 SN7410 0.38 SN7412 2.0.16 SN7410 0.38 SN7412 2.0.16 SN7416 0.38 SN7412 0.16 SN7416 0.38 SN7412 0.16 SN7416 0.38 SN7412 0.16 SN7416 0.19 SN7417 0.19 SN7417 0.19 SN7417 0.19 SN7417 0.19 SN7425 0.19 SN7425	1:00 AD162 0 0:92 AD161 0:92 AD162 CIRCUITS—QUE 0:16 SN7430 0 0:16 SN7437 0 0:28 SN7437 0 0:28 SN7437 0 0:35 SN7440 0 0:35 SN7442 0 0:36 SN7442 0 0:36 SN7442 0 0:37 SN7445 0 0:29 SN7446 0	0-50         BC182         0-12         B           0-50         BY182L         0-12         B           PR         BC183         0-12         B           PR         BC183         0-12         B           BC183         0-12         B         B           allty and Prices         0-16         S           16         SN7450         0-16         S           37         SN7451         0-16         S           35         SN7450         0-16         S           SN7450         0-16         S         S           65         SN7472         0-35         S           65         SN7472         0-28         S           90         SN7473         0-28         S           90         SN7474         0-38         S           90         SN7474         0-38         S	BF121         0.35         CA3052           BF123         0.35         CA3080E           BF125         0.35         CA3090C           BF125         0.20         LM301A           BF152         0.20         LM301A           SYOU Can't Beat         N7476         N7493           N7476         0.55         SN7494           N7480         0.50         SN7494           N7480         0.55         SN7495           N7480         0.55         SN7496           N7485         1.25         SN74107           N7485         1.25         SN74107           N7485         1.25         SN74117           N7486         0.25         SN74117           N7480         0.45         SN74117           N7480         0.45         SN74117           N7480         0.45         SN74117           N7480         0.45         SN74119           N7491         0.45         SN7412	SN74145         0.90           SN74150         1.50           SN74151         0.85           Z         SN74154         1.50           Z         SN74154         1.50           Z         SN74157         0.85           Z         SN74157         0.95           SN74157         0.95         SN74157           S         SN74161         1.10           92         SN74162         1.10           92         SN74162         1.10           93         SN74163         1.10           90         SN74164         2.01	ZTX530 0-18 ZTX530 0-23 SN74167 4-10 SN74174 1-25 SN74175 0-90 SN74175 0-90 SN74176 1-44 SN74180 1-40 SN74180 1-40 SN74180 1-40 SN74190 2-30 SN74192 1-15 SN74196 1-60 SN74196 2-25 SN74199 2-25	PINS x 36 30p 30p x 200 ft-16 ft-16 Trade and Retail Supplied Potentiometers Linear or Log Single Double Rotary Pots 20p 45p Rotary Switched 30p 75p Full range of capacitors stocked. See catalogue for details Presets—Horizontai or Vertical 0-1W 8p 0.3W 10p
IN34A IN914 IN916	0.10 IN1199 0.43 0.07 IN1202 0.65 0.84 IN1202 0.65 0.92 IN1202 0.65 0.92 IN1202 0.65 0.92 IN1204 0.93 0.92 IN1206 1.33 1.18 IN4001 0.00 0.59 IN4004 0.05 0.59 IN4004 0.00 1.06 IN4007 0.11 1.64 IN4148 0.01	7         IN5400         0.17         A           5         IN5401         0.17         A           7         IN5402         0.20         A           7         IN5404         0.22         A           7         IN5406         0.25         B           6         IN5408         0.30         B           5         IS44         0.06         B           7         IS132         0.25         B           9         IS134         0.25         B           0         IS920         0.07         B           7         IS921         0.08         B	A129 0.15 BB103 0. A102 0.25 BB104 0. A115 0.10 BY100 0. A142 0.17 BY126 0. A144 0.12 BY127 0.	ur range         Br           15         BY213         0.40           08         0.49         0.27           10         0.40         0.45           25         0.47         0.60           24         0.47         0.60           12         0.43         100           12         0.43         0.16           12         0.43         0.18           00         0.490         0.18           00         0.490         0.18           00         0.490         0.66           14         0.68         0.18           15         0.485         0.18           25         0.491         0.66           14         0.60         0.490           15         0.495         0.61           26         0.491         0.66           14         0.490         0.66           14         0.490         0.66           14         0.490         0.67	idges and SC allc 1A 2A 0.24 0.3; 0.36 0.3 0.30 0.4; 0.40 0.5;	AA         6A           2         0.60         0.82           7         0.70         0.75           1         0.75         0.80           2         0.95         1.10           2         0.95         1.25           W         400V         600V           0         0.659         0.85           3         0.70         1.05	Construction Kits         AV7 Aerial Amps       52-94         UHS70 Transmitter       52-79         MUE7 Receiver for above       53-22         EW18 Electronics dice       58-53         EX20 Electronic Dice + Sensor       57-79         Mail Order       VAT All prices exclusive P. & P. 25p         TRY OUR NEW GLASGOW       SHOP



A selection of readers' suggested circuits. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought. Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits. Why not submit YOUR IDEA?

#### TUNNEL DIODE B.F.O. I.F. MARKER

**CIRCUIT** 1 shows a tunnel diode beat frequency oscillator, which was designed for reception of s.s.b. and c.w. in conjunction with a shortwave a.m. receiver. It also served as an i.f. marker by f.m. modulating the anode of the tunnel diode via a coupling capacitor.

By setting up a potential divider (R1/R2) across the main d.c. supply rail, a low impedance voltage of around 150mV can be supplied to the tunnel diode which will oscillate when the current rises to about 5mA. The frequency of oscillation is determined by the i.f. transformer which is chosen to suit the receiver i.f.

#### **ADDING CIRCUIT**

THE adding circuit of Fig. 1 outputs a number of pulses equal to the binary number set up at the control inputs. If the output is connected to a conventional decimal counter with decoder and display a simple adding circuit can be constructed giving the sum of the binary numbers set up on the inputs.

The first binary number is set up on the control inputs and entered by pulsing the 7473 J-K flip-flop once with a bounce-free pulse. The next number can then be set up on the input, the 7473 pulsed and the sum will appear on the display of the associated counter.

The 7490 b.c.d. counter outputs are compared with the binary input numbers by the EXCLUSIVE OR gates G3 to G6 and the outputs of the latter are connected to a 4-input NOR gate made up from three 2-input NOR gates G7, G9 and G11 and two inverters G8 and G10. To obtain a fine beat-frequency control a 10pF air spaced variable capacitor can be connected across the i.f.t. primary. Beat frequency may also be adjusted by varying the bias voltage on the tunnel diode, this can be achieved by substituting R1 for a linear pot and a fixed resistor in series.

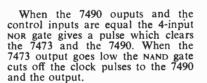
If no centre tap primary is available on the transformer the diode may be connected to one end of the primary, the other end being grounded.

The output of the b.f.o. can be taken from the i.f.t. secondary via a small ceramic capacitor to the last i.f.t. of the a.m. receiver.

Component values would have to be selected individually, but about 10mA should be allowed through RI. R2 should be no greater than the negative resistance of the tunnel diode. Typical values for a 6V rail, being R1 approximately 600R and R2, 15R where R is the negative resistance of the diode.

The tunnel diode can be any general purpose 5mA germanium device.

A. Morter, Norwich



A 7400 can be used for the NAND gate G1 and the inverters G8, G10 and G2. A 7402 can be used for the NOR gates G7, G9 and G11 and a 7486 for the EXCLUSIVE OR gates G3 to G6.

Fig. 1

G. W. J. van der Berg, Pretoria, South Africa.

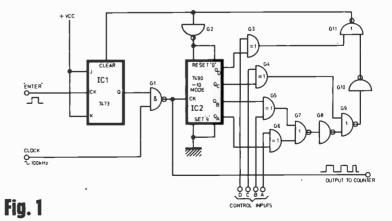
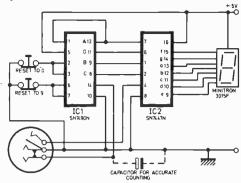


Fig. 1



#### RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR

A SIMPLE random number generator using TTL is shown in Fig. 1. This may be of interest to anyone experimenting in "psychokinesis" and associated e.s.p. phenomena.

A telephone dial is used to generate pulses which are fed to the A input of an SN7490 decade counter. This counts round from 0 to 9 and gives an output in b.c.d. which is fed to an SN7447 b.c.d.-to-seven segment decoder-driver. The latter drives a Minitron 3015F indicator.

Dial switch contact bounce ensures that the number of pulses counted by the circuit is always greater than the number dialled and completely random. Thus if a 10 is dialled something like 20 to 30 pulses are applied to the counter which cycles and finally comes to rest on an effectively random figure.

If required, a pair of the normally open contacts in the dial can be used to blank the display whilst dialling. An "0" is applied to the blanking input of the SN7447 whilst the dial is moving. In addition, the ability to reset to "0" and "9" is useful in experimental work.

The circuit may be used as a "wide-range" dice, operated by dialling 10.

If it is required to generate a specific number of pulses then the insertion of a large capacitor, about  $125\mu$ F, across the pulsing switch, should dispose of the effects of switch bounce and convert the circuit to normal counting.

#### N. J. C. Ray, Northampton.

#### DESOLDERING COMPONENTS

MANY constructors are faced with the problem of removing i.c.s from circuit boards for various reasons without doing damage to the associated printed circuit track and, of course, the component itself.

The following method has been used for some time to save the outlay on special de-soldering tools.

Strip the end from a length of scrap p.v.c. wire and dip it in Fry's Fluxite soldering paste (available in most hardware stores), apply the wire and a hot iron to the joint to be cleaned and the solder will be drawn up the wire by capillary action. With large blobs of solder it may require more than one application of clear wire and of course care should be exercised over the amount of heat applied to the joint.

After removal of the bulk of the solder the component may be lifted of without undue physical strain to the leads or thermal strain to the i.c.

Any residual flux should be removed from the component and the board to avoid corrosion problems.

J. Barvie-Smith, Fareham, Hants.

# **ASTOUNDING OFFER**

We are offering you the choice of two superb scientific pocket slim calculators (size 13.5cm  $\times 6.75$ cm  $\times 1.75$ cm) at a fantastic price.

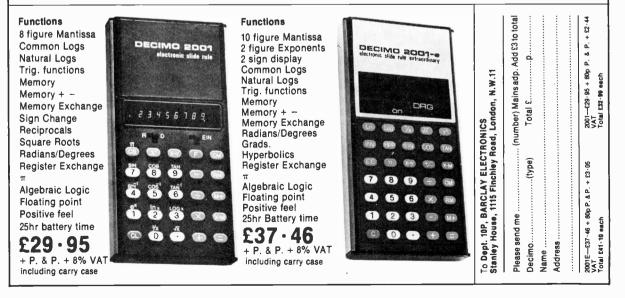
#### DECIMO 2001

In addition to common functions it registers all functions appertaining to natural logs,

common logs, trigonometry in algebraic logic. A special feature is a memory exchange.

#### DECIMO 2001E

In addition to all the above features it has a 10 digit mantissa with 2 figure exponent, 2 figure display hyperbolics and functions on separate keys.





# Already we know of 22,000 people who like our ideas.

In October of last year we ran several ads announcing a brandnew service for amateur electronics enthusiasts.

The new service was called Doram.

And it promised the first-ever professional electronics service for amateurs.

We said that if you didn't get your order within seven days we'd refund your money. So you'd have no long wait.

We said that we'd only give you top quality, big-name components.

We said that we'd give you a no-quibble guarantee and replace any component which arrived faulty.

And finally we said that we'd offer you a choice of millions of components on over 4,000 product lines.

Buy the Doram catalogue for 25p, we said, and you'll get a fantastic electronic component mail

order service.

We were as good as our word. And your letters of thanks

flooded in Thousands tried our service. Hundreds went out of their way to write congratulating us.

'Your storeman must be power assisted, you said.

'I think you are a good firm and live up to your advertisement well, you said.

'How nice to find a firm which actually stocks all the items in its catalogue, you said.

And an awful lot more we'd blush to admit.

The Doram catalogue is still available, price 25p.

To encourage you to try us we'll give a £10 voucher to the first catalogue buyer out of the post bag on 30th June. And a £5 voucher to the next 19 new buyers.

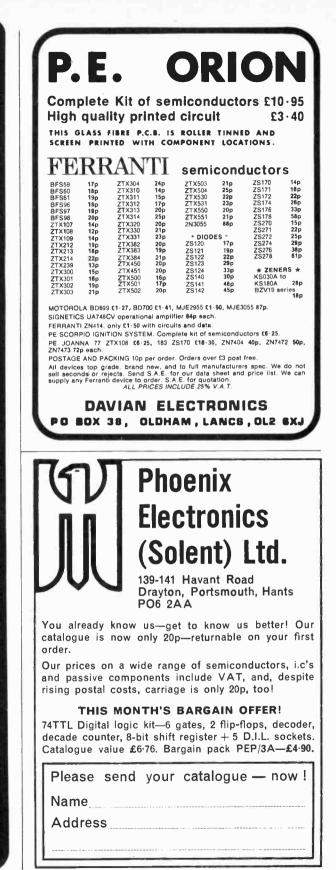
Similarly, on 31st July, we'll give a £10 voucher to the first new catalogue buyer. And a £5 voucher to the next 19 new buyers.

Use the coupon now while the offer lasts. Only these coupons are eligible, and all unsuccessful coupons from the June draw will also be entered for the July draw.

ľ	£10 VOUCHERS AND £5 VOUCHERS TO BE WON
	I enclose 25p and look forward to receiving my Doram catalogue. Doram Electronics Ltd., PO Box TR8, Weilington Road Industrial Estate, Leeds LS12 2UF.
ļ	Name
ļ	Address
	PE/7/75
	Doram

TR	A	NS	FO	R	ME	RS
----	---	----	----	---	----	----

Ref.       VA       Weight       Size cm.       P 4 P         19       26       1       2       99 × 89 × 86       439       45         150       100       5       8       99 × 89 × 86       439       45         151       200       8       12       14       118       113       51       200       13       51         153       200       13       21       14       14       14       14       13       51       50       13       51       50       13       51       50       13       51       50       13       51       50       13       51       50       13       51       50       14	SAFETY Prim. 120/24	MAINS ISOI 10V. Sec 120/240	LATING TRANSFORM	MERS Screened
Ref.       VM       Weight       Size cm.       Auto Tops       P & P       P & P         113       20       10       5 8       51 × 450       6115210240       167       50         4       5300       6       99 × 96 × 67       610       115210240       200       30         4       1000       19       8140       113 × 102       115210240       19822       57         54       1000       19       8140       113 × 102       115210240       19822       50         55       2000       3100       0140       140 × 113 × 112 × 102       1982       199       1500       199       1900       11520240       199       1900       199       140 × 113 × 112 × 112       1900       1900       115202       1900       1900       11520240       11520240       199       1900       1900       1900       11520240       1900       1900       11520240 <th>No.         (Wo           07         20           149         66           150         100           151         200           152         256           153         350           154         500           155         756           156         100           157         150</th> <th>Ib         oz           0         1         B           0         3         12           0         5         8         0           0         13         12         0           0         15         0         0         19           0         29         0         0         38         0           0         38         0         0         46         0           0         60         0         60         0</th> <th><math display="block">\begin{array}{c} 7{\cdot}0\times 6{\cdot}0\times 6{\cdot}0\\ 9{\cdot}9\times 7{\cdot}7\times 8{\cdot}6\\ 9{\cdot}9\times 8{\cdot}9\times 8{\cdot}6\\ 12{\cdot}1\times 9{\cdot}3\times 10{\cdot}2\\ 14{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8\times 10{\cdot}2\\ 4{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8\times 10{\cdot}2\\ 4{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8\times 11{\cdot}8\\ 4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8{\cdot}4\times 11{\cdot}8\\ 7{\cdot}2\times 1{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8\\ 7{\cdot}2\times 1{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}4\\ 1{\cdot}6{\cdot}6\times 1{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\\ 1{\cdot}6{\cdot}6\times 1{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\\ 21{\cdot}6{\cdot}5\times 1{\cdot}8{\cdot}1\\ 21{\cdot}6\times 1{\cdot}5\times 3{\cdot}8{\cdot}1\\ \end{array}</math></th> <th>£ p 2:80 38 4:37 45 4:89 45 8:13 53 9:83 73 1:86 73 1:3:65 91 20:51 * 29:15 * 33:23 *</th>	No.         (Wo           07         20           149         66           150         100           151         200           152         256           153         350           154         500           155         756           156         100           157         150	Ib         oz           0         1         B           0         3         12           0         5         8         0           0         13         12         0           0         15         0         0         19           0         29         0         0         38         0           0         38         0         0         46         0           0         60         0         60         0	$\begin{array}{c} 7{\cdot}0\times 6{\cdot}0\times 6{\cdot}0\\ 9{\cdot}9\times 7{\cdot}7\times 8{\cdot}6\\ 9{\cdot}9\times 8{\cdot}9\times 8{\cdot}6\\ 12{\cdot}1\times 9{\cdot}3\times 10{\cdot}2\\ 14{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8\times 10{\cdot}2\\ 4{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8\times 10{\cdot}2\\ 4{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8\times 11{\cdot}8\\ 4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8{\cdot}4\times 11{\cdot}8\\ 7{\cdot}2\times 1{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}8\\ 7{\cdot}2\times 1{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\times 1{\cdot}4\\ 1{\cdot}6{\cdot}6\times 1{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\\ 1{\cdot}6{\cdot}6\times 1{\cdot}4{\cdot}0\\ 21{\cdot}6{\cdot}5\times 1{\cdot}8{\cdot}1\\ 21{\cdot}6\times 1{\cdot}5\times 3{\cdot}8{\cdot}1\\ \end{array}$	£ p 2:80 38 4:37 45 4:89 45 8:13 53 9:83 73 1:86 73 1:3:65 91 20:51 * 29:15 * 33:23 *
Source Elosa, reprint any 200-250 VOLTS 12 AND/OR 24 VOLT RANGE         Recondary Windings P & P         No. 12V 24V 16 oz         Source Secondary Windings P & P         No. 12V 24V 16 oz         Source Secondary Windings P & P         No. 12V 24V 16 oz         Source Secondary Windings P & P         Source Secondary Windings P & P         Source Secondary Windings P & P         Source Secondary Mindings P & P         Source Secondary Table 14 × 2         Source Secondary Table 12 × 14 × 19 × 11 × 10 × 240 × 13         Source Secondary Table 14 × 12 × 11 × 18 × 12 × 12 × 13 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 13 × 13 × 14 × 13         Source Secondary Table 14 × 13 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 11 × 13 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 11 × 18 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 11 × 18 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 11 × 18 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 13 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 13 × 12 × 10 × 12 × 14 × 10 ×	No.         (Watts) /i           113         20         1           64         75         2           4         150         3           66         300         6           67         500         12           84         1000         19           93         1500         30           95         2000         32           73         3000         40	$\begin{array}{cccc} Veight & Size c \\ b & oz & S + S + S + I \\ 0 & S + B \times S + S + I \\ 1 & 4 & 7 + 0 \times S + S + S + S + S + S + S + S + S + S$	Auto Taps           × 4·5 0-115-210-240           × 6·1 0-115-210-240           × 7·7 0-115-200-220-240           × 8·6           × 10·1           × 10·1           × 14·3           × 14·3           × 14·3           × 14·3           × 14·3           × 14·1           × 14·1           × 14·1           × 14·1	€ p 1.67 30 2.90 38 4.12 45 5.82 53 8.82 67 13.68 97 13.68 97 14.67 97 14.59 98 14.59 98 15.59 88 15.59
Ref.       Amps       Weight       Size cm.       Secondary laps       P & P         12       0       1       4       61 × 5.8       +49       0.12-15-20-24-30V       1.81       30         3       2:0       3       4       8       9.9 × 73.7       1       349       38         3       2:0       3       4       8.9 × 73.7       1       349       38         2:1       4:0       6.4       9.9 × 96.8       6       1.53       53         5:1       5:0       612       12:1 × 93.8       10:2       1.13       53         89       10:0       13:12       14:0 × 10:2 × 11:8       10:2       1.90       9.87       73         10:0       2:1       2:1 × 93.8       10:2       10:2 × 13.8       10:2       10:3       12:1 × 93.8       9.87       73         10:0       2:12       7:0 × 6:4 × 6:1       0.19-25-33-40-50V       2:58       50       13:8       38         10:0       2:12       7:9 × 8:9 × 7:4 × 7:0       1.88       12:18       12:18       13:18       13:18       13:18       13:18       13:18       13:18       13:18       13:18       13:18       13:18       13:18 <th>240V mains leave 500VA £10-45, 500VA £10-45, PRIMARY 2 Ref. Amps. No. 12V 24V 1 111 0.5 0:25 213 1:0 0.5 1 18 4 2 70 6 3 108 8 4 5 71 10 5 6 116 12 6 6 8 8 4 15 20 10 11 187 30 15 15 226 60 30 32</th> <th>d input and U.S.A P &amp; P 80P. 1000 <b>OV VOLTAGI</b> 00-250 VOLTS Weight Size b oz 8 4-8 × 2.9 4 6-1 × 5.8 8 2.7 0.× 6-4 12 8.3 × 7.7 8 8.9 × 8.0 8 9.9 × 8.0 8 9.9 × 8.0 8 9.9 × 9.6 12 9.9 × 10.2 9 4 40 × 9.6 8 14-0 × 9.6 8 14-0 × 9.6 8 14-0 × 9.6 8 14-0 × 9.5 12 0.17.2 × 15.3</th> <th>VA E17-31, Via B.K.S. E SERIES (ISOLATED 12 AND/OR 24 VOL cm. Secondary Windi 3-5: 0-12V at 0-25A × 2 × 4-8: 0-12V at 0-5A × 2 × 7-8: 0-12V at 1A × 2 × 7-0: 0-12V at 2A × 2 × 7-0: 0-12V at 2A × 2 × 8-6: 0-12V at 3A × 2 × 8-6: 0-12V at 6A × 2 × 8-6: 0-12V at 6A × 2 × 10-2: 0-12V at 0A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 16A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 16A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 16A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 30A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 30A × 2 × 10-0: 12V at 30A × 2</th> <th>TRANGE           ngs         P         P           1.74         30         1.74         30           1.74         30         2.29         38           4.12         45         4.54         5.52         53           5.52         53         5.52         60         10.39         73           13.59         85         16.83         8         16.83         8</th>	240V mains leave 500VA £10-45, 500VA £10-45, PRIMARY 2 Ref. Amps. No. 12V 24V 1 111 0.5 0:25 213 1:0 0.5 1 18 4 2 70 6 3 108 8 4 5 71 10 5 6 116 12 6 6 8 8 4 15 20 10 11 187 30 15 15 226 60 30 32	d input and U.S.A P & P 80P. 1000 <b>OV VOLTAGI</b> 00-250 VOLTS Weight Size b oz 8 4-8 × 2.9 4 6-1 × 5.8 8 2.7 0.× 6-4 12 8.3 × 7.7 8 8.9 × 8.0 8 9.9 × 8.0 8 9.9 × 8.0 8 9.9 × 9.6 12 9.9 × 10.2 9 4 40 × 9.6 8 14-0 × 9.6 8 14-0 × 9.6 8 14-0 × 9.6 8 14-0 × 9.5 12 0.17.2 × 15.3	VA E17-31, Via B.K.S. E SERIES (ISOLATED 12 AND/OR 24 VOL cm. Secondary Windi 3-5: 0-12V at 0-25A × 2 × 4-8: 0-12V at 0-5A × 2 × 7-8: 0-12V at 1A × 2 × 7-0: 0-12V at 2A × 2 × 7-0: 0-12V at 2A × 2 × 8-6: 0-12V at 3A × 2 × 8-6: 0-12V at 6A × 2 × 8-6: 0-12V at 6A × 2 × 10-2: 0-12V at 0A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 16A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 16A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 16A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 30A × 2 × 11-8: 0-12V at 30A × 2 × 10-0: 12V at 30A × 2	TRANGE           ngs         P         P           1.74         30         1.74         30           1.74         30         2.29         38           4.12         45         4.54         5.52         53           5.52         53         5.52         60         10.39         73           13.59         85         16.83         8         16.83         8
No. 1b oz 102 0.5 112 7.0 × 6.4 × 6.1 0.19-25-33-40-50V 2.58 jo 103 1.0 2.12 8.3 × 7.4 × 7.0 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No.         16           112         0.5         1           79         1.0         2           3         2.0         3           20         3.0         4           21         4.0         6           51         5.0         6           117         6.0         8           88         8.0         12           89         10.0         13	oz 4 6·1 × 5·8 4 7·0 × 6·7 4 8·9 × 7·7 8 9·9 × 8·3 4 9·9 × 9·6 12 12·1 × 8·6 0 12·1 × 9·1 12 14·0 × 10·2	Secondary laps           4.8 0-12-15-20-24-30V           5.1           7.7           8.6           1.0-2           8.10-2           1.0-2           1.0-2           1.1-8           50 VOLT RANG	£ p 1⋅81 30 2⋅40 38 3 49 38 4⋅53 45 5⋅13 53 6⋅41 53 7⋅15 60 9⋅90 67 9⋅87 73 iE
No. 16 or 124 0:5 2 4 7.0 × 6.7 × 6.1 0.24.30.40.48.60V 2:33 38 126 1:0 3 4 8.9 × 7.7 × 7.7 344 38 127 2:0 6 4 9.9 × 9.6 8.6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	No.         Ib           102         0.5         I           103         1.0         2           104         2.0         5           105         3.0         6           106         4.0         10           107         6.0         12           118         8.0         18           119         10.0         25	az 12 7.0 × 6.4 12 8.3 × 7.4 8 7.9 × 8.9 12 9.9 × 10.2 0 12.1 × 10.5 0 14.0 × 10.2 0 14.0 × 12.7 0 17.2 × 12.7	× 6·1 0-19-25-33-40-50V × 7·0 × 8·6 × 10·2 × 11·8 × 11·8 × 11·8 × 10·0 YOLT RANG	€ p 2.58 30 3.38 38 4.68 45 5.81 53 7.60 67 12.10 67 12.98 85 16.99 *
Ref.         mA         Weight         Size cm.         Voirs $P \& P$ 238         200         2         28 $\times 26 \times 20$ 3-0.3         1.54         10           12         1A, 1A         1         4         19 $\times 26 \times 20$ 3-0.3         1.54         10           13         100         4         39 $\times 26 \times 29$ 9-0.9         141         13           207         500, 500         100         61 $\times 54 \times 48$ 0-80, 0-6         1.84         30           208         1A, 1A         12         7.0 $\times 64 \times 48$ 0-89, 0-9         1.41         13           207         500, 500         100         61 $\times 54 \times 48$ 0-89, 0-89         1-92         30           214         300, 300         4         48 $\times 29 \times 35$ 0-15, 0-15         1-33         30           214         300, 300         4         48 $\times 29 \times 35$ 0-15, 20, 0-12         1-33         30           214         300, 300         1         4         8 $\times 29 \times 37$ 0-15, 20, 0-15, 20         1-93         30           204         1A, 1A         3         4         8.9 $\times 7.7 \times 7.0$ 0-15, 20, 0-15, 20         3-46<	No. 1b 124 0.5 2 126 1.0 3 127 2.0 6 125 3.0 8 123 4.0 13 40 5.0 12 120 6.0 15 121 8.0 25 122 10.0 25 189 12.0 29	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	×         6:1         0-24-30-40-48-60V           ×         7.7         n         n           ×         10:2         n         n           ×         10:2         n         n           ×         10:2         n         n           ×         11:8         n         n           ×         14:0         n         n           ×         14:0         n         n	€ p 2·33 38 3·41 38 5·08 45 7·52 60 8·75 67 9·75 73 11·30 85 15·00 • 17·52 • 19·98 •
Barrie Electronics Ltd. 3,THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8	Ref. mA No. 218 200 212 1A, 1A 13 100 235 330, 330 207 500, 500 208 1A, 1A 236 200, 200 214 300, 300 221 700 (d.c.) 206 1A, 1A 203 500,500 204 1A, 1A	Weight Size 1b oz 2 2:8 × 2 1 4 6:1 × 5 4 3:9 × 2 4 4:8 × 2 1 00 6:1 × 5 1 12 7:0 × 6 4 4:8 × 2 1 4 6:1 × 5 1 8 7:0 × 6 2 12 8:3 × 7 2 4 8:3 × 7 3 4 8:9 × 7 3 4 8:9 × 7 3 5 2 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$P \notin P$ f = P f = P 1.54 = 10 1.64 = 30 1.41 = 13 1.56 = 19 1.92 = 30 3.30 = 38 1.43 = 19 1.93 = 30 2.17 = 38 3.46 = 38 3.00 = 38 3.85 = 38 e via B.R.S.
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8	PLEAS		25% FOR INCLUDIN	/.A.T.
	TEL	EPHONE	:01-488 3316	6/8





Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

#### ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Well-known for their "Sparkrite" capacitive discharge ignition systems, Electronics Design Associates, of Walsall, have extended the range recently by the addition of two new models, the Sparkrite G.T. (12V-ve and +ve earth) and the Sparkrite G.T.3 (12V -ve earth only).

Both these new models, which are a development of the Sparkrite Mk 2, incorporate a high voltage a.c. accessory outlet socket into which can be plugged the Sparkrite G.T. Fluorescent Inspection Light (extremely useful for emergency repairs at night) and the Sparkrite G.T. Xenon Dynamic Timing Light for those who wish to accurately "time" the engine to help obtain the best fuel consumption and performance. Also, both models can be used with all types of tachometer.

The G.T.3 version has two indicator lamps, one to tell you the system is wired in correctly and the other a static timing light which only lights if the unit is wired in correctly with the points open. Full details of the use of the latter are included with the comprehensive instructions accompanying each unit.

One other feature on the G.T.3 version is the inclusion of an automatic contact breaker cleaning circuit which burns oil and dirt from the surfaces of the points. Thus the life of the points is increased, pitting and burning being virtually eliminated.

The G.T.3, which is suitable for all vehicles with conventional coil/ contact breaker ignition up to eight cylinders, was fitted to an Audi 100LS in need of an engine tune. Also the car battery was in a poor condition and there was a bad connection to one of the sparking plugs. Before fitting the unit, starting —especially in the early morning was, needless to say, difficult, and occasionally needed a bump start. After starting, it was not unusual for the spark plug with the faulty lead to foul up for a while.

After fitting the unit, which took about half an hour, the difference was incredible. The car did not start first time, but when it did, at the third attempt, it was running smooth and quiet and purred like a tiger. Response to the accelerator was instant. The car was immediately taken for a trial run and found to have a lively response to accelerator demands with greatly increased acceleration. If it can transform a neglected engine to a lively powerful vehicle, just think what it can do for a tuned engine!

The device has been fitted to the car for about 1,000 miles. No precise quantitative measurements have been recorded during this period as far as fuel consumption is concerned, but it has been noticed that the number of visits to the garage for petrol has decreased. Since fitting the G.T.3 no plug foul up has occurred and the car has always started at the first or second attempt.

For further details and price of the Sparkrite range of ignition systems and accessories, contact Electronics Design Associates, 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE.



GT3 Ignition from Electronics Design Associates

#### MODEL RAILWAY CONTROLLER

For those of our readers who are keen model railway enthusiasts, Routier (Electronic Engineers) Ltd., are producing a new power unit and controllers for gauge 00 and gauge N tracks.

Called the Brakeman Power-Pak and Brakeman Controllers, the units are of modular design, the controllers plugging in to the sides of the power units. A power unit can be used alone, with one or two controllers for gauge 00 or with up to six controllers for N gauge tracks.

Each controller has a forward, reverse and central off slide-lever control which governs the motion of one locomotive.

The Power-Pak is fitted with a double insulated transformer (no earth lead required) and an automatic resetting cut-out gives overload protection for all outputs. Two independent isolated output windings of 12V d.c. provide IA on either side in addition to which a 16V a.c. output with two wander plugs is located at the front panel to provide power for points, motors, signals, etc.

Further information and prices for the Power-Pak and Controller can be obtained from Routier (Electronic Engineers) Ltd., Ion House, Sheep Lane, London, E8 4QS.

#### LOUDSPEAKER KIT

You don't have to be a good carpenter to build the Easikit loudspeaker kits from Studio Electronics.

The teak veneer or white cabinets are ready built and the kit consists of 4 drive units, 4 tweeters, 2 Declon foam fronts, cabinet wadding and sealant, and a pc.b. crossover pack.

Capable of handling up to 20W, the frequency response of the enclosure is 30Hz to 20kHz  $\pm 5$ dB.

Full details and price list of the Easikit enclosures can be obtained from Studio Electronics Ltd., P.O. Box 18, Harlow, Essex, CM18 6SH.

#### COMPONENTS AND V.A.T.

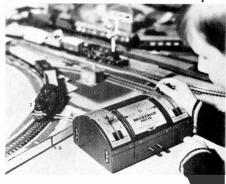
How, precisely, the new V.A.T. rules will be interpreted is far from clear at the time of writing. But one thing is sure. Suppliers of components are in the front line and they have our sympathy. They face the wrath or indignation of their customers when they apply the higher rate of V.A.T. to all components (with perhaps those few unarguable exceptions). The suppliers are, of course, accountable to the tax authorities, so they cannot take chances. In short, when in doubt, the higher rate of 25 per cent is bound to be applied.

The individual customer has no option but to accept the increased price, though if he does feel there is a particular case for exemption from the higher rate he can take the matter up with his local V.A.T. office. This is the only advice we can offer our readers at this time. Some clarification of the situation must emerge before long, though it is doubtful whether much or any relief will be forthcoming.

Soldering irons (and other tools) remain at 8 per cent; so do electronic calculators and hearing aids. Multimeters should by our reckoning also remain as before, but any meter movement capable of being incorporated in radio or audio equipment is subject to the higher rate.

There are many other questionable items . . .

Brakeman model railway power supply and controllers from Routier



N order to achieve independent operation for each note in the Piano it is necessary to provide a complete envelope generation system linked to each key on the keyboard. Each envelope shaper consists of a Touch Sensitive circuit followed by a Decay circuit. The latter is also designed to mix in the required pitch and to simulate the sustain pedal and damper action of a conventional piano.

#### TOUCH SENSITIVITY

The touch characteristics are shown in Fig. 3.1, together with the circuitry used to achieve the effect. The keyswitch is normally at ground potential until a note is played, such that the voltage across capacitor  $C_T$  is zero. On depression of a key, the switch leaves the ground busbar and starts to travel towards the rail (19 volts) busbar. This allows capacitor  $C_T$  to charge through the resistor  $R_T$ , such that the voltage on

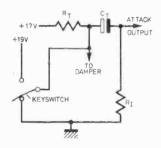
A closer investigation of the attack pulse shows that two pulses do in fact occur. The first pulse is very small, and occurs at the moment when the keyswitch leaves the ground busbar, and is kept to a minimum by the choice of a high ratio for R<sub>T</sub> : R<sub>I</sub>. Later components in the Decay circuit ensure that this pulse does not get through to the preamplifiers. The values established for R<sub>T</sub> are critical in obtaining maximum touch feel, and since they obviously take a fairly high current drain in the rest position, consumption has been minimised by the use of slightly higher values than optimum at the extreme ends of the keyboard. The attack trigger decays very quickly (CTRI) due to the necessarily low value of RI. The attack level is proportional to the average speed of depression of the key over the full travel, which is a very similar situation to the final key velocity characteristic of a conventional piano since the latter is normally achieved by an even application of energy.



the positive plate of  $C_T$  follows curve A, according to the time constant  $R_T C_T$  to the final touch level voltage on  $R_T$  of approximately 17 volts.

When the key completes its travel a 19 volt pulse is applied to  $C_T$ , which for a very short time raises the voltage at the junction of  $C_T$  and  $R_T$  by an amount equal to 19 volts minus the voltage across  $C_T$  at that time. This results in an output which follows curve B, over the range of normal key-travel times of between 40ms and 2ms, offering a variable attack voltage which is passed on to the Decay circuitry.







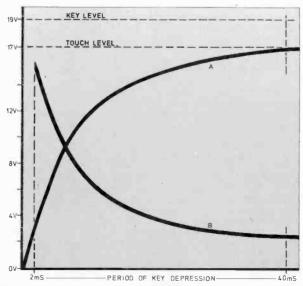
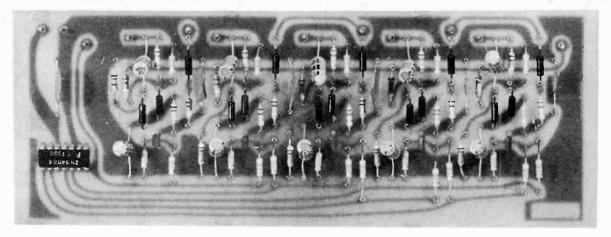


Fig. 3.1. Basic Touch circuitry and explanatory curves



Complete Envelope Board assembly

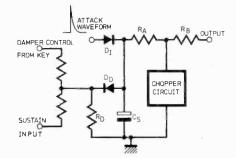
#### DECAY CHARACTERISTIC

The Decay circuitry is shown in Fig. 3.2 together with the resulting characteristics in the various modes of operation. The circuit consists of a capacitor  $C_s$ , which stores the energy passed to it from the attack pulse, a Damper and Early Decay circuit, and a chopper circuit via which the envelope is modulated to introduce the pitch.

At the moment when the keyswitch reaches the rail busbar, as described in the previous section, the rail voltage is applied to the Damper circuit and the attack pulse appears at the isolating diode  $D_I$  in Fig. 3.2. Damper diode D<sub>D</sub> normally holds the voltage across capacitor  $C_s$  to nearly zero via the damper resistor  $R_{D}$ , but the application of the rail voltage lifts the voltage on the cathode of D<sub>D</sub> to approximately three volts. Thus as the attack pulse is applied to Cs through diode D<sub>I</sub> the capacitor is allowed to charge to a voltage determined by the ratio of Cs to CT, followed by a quick decay to a level of three volts plus the forward volt drop of diode D<sub>D</sub>. This action is termed the "early decay", and whilst it is fast compared with the final decay action, it is long compared with the collapse of the attack pulse ( $C_T R_I$ ), such that it is not influenced by the touch portion of the circuit which is isolated by diode D<sub>1</sub> immediately after the attack voltage has appeared. The early decay characteristic emphasises the percussive nature of the instrument.

Assuming the key remains depressed the voltage across  $C_S$  will continue to decay, but at the much slower rate defined by resistors  $R_A$  and  $R_B$ . It will be shown later that the chopper transistor works on a 1 : 3 mark space ratio, such that for three quarters of the period the decay time is determined by  $R_A$ , and for the remaining quarter of the period it is defined by the sum of  $R_A$  and  $R_B$ . Different values of  $R_A$  and  $R_B$  are used for each octave to give a variation in decay time of from approximately 6 seconds to 3 seconds across the compass.

If the key is released before the voltage has fully decayed, the damper resistor  $R_D$  will determine the rate of final decay. This action will however be overridden if the sustain pedal is used since the voltage on the cathode of  $D_D$  is pulled up by the sustain voltage in a similar manner to the damper release action described above. Release of the sustain pedal brings back the C<sub>s</sub> R<sub>D</sub> decay as before.



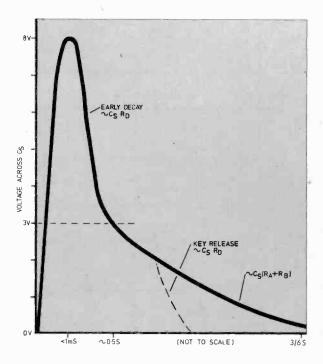


Fig. 3.2. Basic Decay circuit and curve

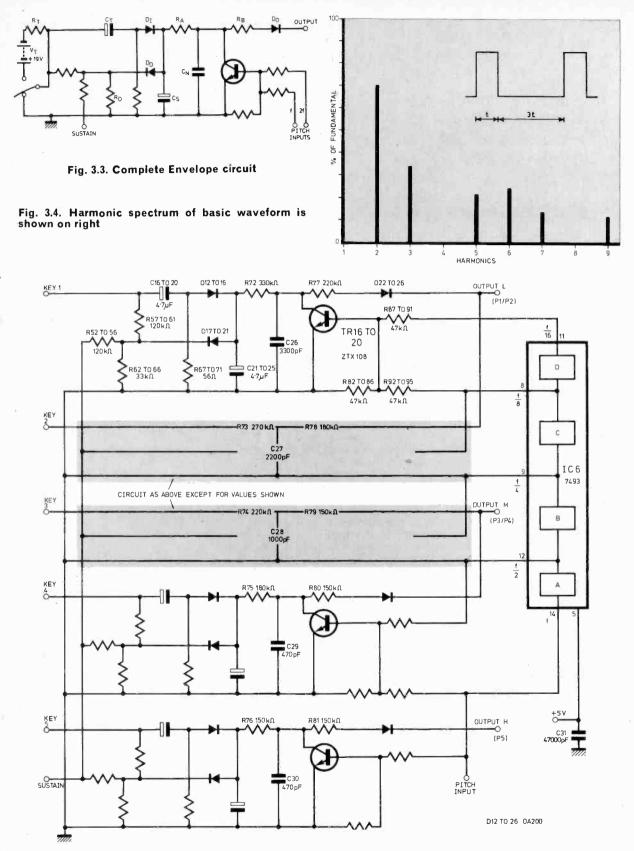
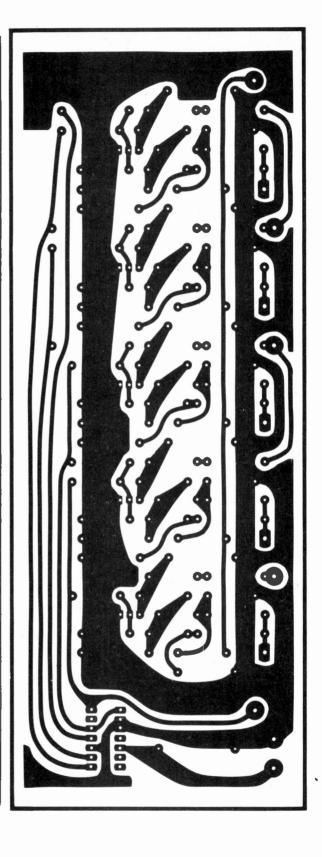


Fig. 3.5. Circuit of an Envelope Board

SUSTAIN C 26 0 G-(D22-OG-R77-O G-R87-O G\_\_\_\_\_\_O\_\_\_G\_\_\_\_\_O\_\_\_G\_\_\_\_\_O\_\_\_ -R57-00-(D17-0 000 TR16 Θ-(C16) -O O O 12 D O - R82 - O G KEY 1 ● G [R52] -O G--Ð (c 21) C 27 0 Ð θ R67 0 P1/P2 • G-023--OG R78 -- O O R88 0 - Ú 1 G-[R73]-O G---[R93]---O Θ Ð **TR17** -OG-([D18)-O 000 G -0 - (R53 - 0 KEY 2 🔴 G-R53 0 Θ (C 22) Ð C28 G. R68 0 **G** (M) G-R59 -0 G-(D14)-0 G-(R64)-0 (C 18 **KEY 3** 0 R54 0 G -C23 Ð C 29 0-Ð Θ R69 0 G-125-0G-R80-0 G-R90-0 G\_R65-0 G\_R75-0 G-R95-0 -R60 -OO (D20 -O OO TR19 G-Θ-**KEY 4** ● **G**-R55 0 Θ C 24 C 30 0 10 0 R70 -Đ -Ð -O G- [R76]--O O G-R66 -R91 - O 300 TR 20 -00-(D21)-0 R61 G -**O** O-016DO R86 G **KEY 5 ●** Θ--R56-0 G G-R71-0 PITCH C 31 ov 🗨 +50 🔴



#### Fig. 3.6. Component layout and etching details for one Envelope Board

.

# COMPONENTS ...

	ELOPE BOA	RD (12 R	EQUIRED)
Resistors R52–61 R62–66 R67–71 R72 R73 R74	120kΩ 33kΩ 56Ω 330kΩ 270kΩ 220kΩ	R75 R76 R77 R78 R79–81 R82–95	150kΩ
All 5 wa	att 5% carbon		
	4·7µF 25∨ 4·7µF 16∨ 3·3nF	C28 C29–30 C31	1nF 470pF 47nF
Diodes D12-26 Cheap Silicon Diodes (e.g. 1S44, OA200 types)			
Transistors TR16–20 ZTX108			
Integrated Circuit IC6 7493			
Miscellaneous Terminal Pins—12 off. Glass fibre printed circuit boards, and complete component kits, are available for this project from Clef Products, 31 Mountfield Road, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1LY.			

#### CHOPPER ACTION

The complete Envelope circuit is shown in Fig. 3.3, which also gives the chopper circuitry. The transistor is driven by two waveforms taken from the quad divider. The two basic frequencies are the fundamental and the second harmonic, both in the form of square waves. The resulting waveform on the collector of the transistor is shown in Fig. 3.4, together with its harmonic spectrum. This is a relatively easy waveform to handle in circuits which are inherently non-linear a more usual staircase type of waveform is completely unsuitable, producing a harmonic change over the period of the decay which is the inverse of the conventional piano tone. The fast edges of this waveform can be dangerous in their tendency to produce "beehive" breakthrough-i.e. a continuous background of every note in the instrument. Capacitor C<sub>N</sub> slows the leading edge of the waveform to reduce this effect, and the output diode Do also acts as a noise reducing element. Further beehive reduction is incorporated in the Voice circuits.

#### FREQUENCY DIVIDERS

The square waves to drive the chopper transistors are produced by a divide-by-sixteen counter, which has four outputs at half (A), one quarter (B), one eighth (C), and one sixteenth (D) of the input frequency. The divider input is obtained from the gate outputs on the Tone Generator Board, described earlier, and is fed into the circuit shown in Fig. 3.5. The input frequency is also used to produce the top octave pitch waveforms which are simple 1: 1 square waves.

#### PRACTICAL ENVELOPE CIRCUIT

The Envelope circuits are grouped as five per board, together with one quad-divider. Each of these combinations copes with all octaves of one semitone across the keyboard, leading to 12 identical Envelope Boards being required. The full circuitry for one board is shown in Fig. 3.5. The board contains five key inputs, one sustain input, and one pitch input. The outputs are grouped to cover the bottom two octaves, the middle two octaves, and the top octave, at separate output terminals. The board requires only one 5 volt supply, to power the divider.

#### ENVELOPE BOARD CONSTRUCTION

Each group of Envelope circuits is constructed on a printed circuit board  $203 \times 76$ mm, the etching and drilling details for which are given in Fig. 3.6 together with component details.

To assemble the board the terminal pins should be fitted, followed by resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors and integrated circuit. It is important that both the transistors and the integrated circuit should be inserted with the correct orientation.

#### DIODES

The author has used diodes in the prototype which can be described loosely as manufacturer's rejects, of silicon planar type in DO-7 encapsulation. To test the diodes a multimeter was used with  $20k\Omega/volt$ sensitivity ( $1k\Omega$  range). Diodes were rejected where a movement of the needle was observed in the reverse polarity position, whilst the forward resistance was generally of the order of  $12k\Omega$ , although no specification was applied to this parameter. Occasionally a diode selected in this way gave some trouble if used in the output position (breakthrough) but the success rate was very high, after the diodes had passed the test. The forward resistance is measured when the negative lead of the multimeter is connected to the anode, and the positive lead to the cathode of the diode.

#### **TESTING THE ENVELOPE BOARDS**

The Envelope Boards can be tested one at a time using the jig described in earlier articles. Since the power supplies are unregulated (apart from the 5 volt logic supply) the warning is repeated to keep a check on the supply levels, particularly to the Tone Generator Board, whilst performing any partial check-out experiments.

 $\ensuremath{\text{NOTE:}}$  in Fig. 2.3 the 9V and 17V legends should be reversed.

Next month: Voice Filters and final circuitry



#### ULTRASONIC DOPPLER SHIFT INTRUDER ALARM (March 1975)

The battery and \$1 connections as shown in Fig. 5, page 208, should be reversed to agree with the circuit diagram of Fig. 2.

#### LIGHT PIPE (January 1975)

Parts list, page 31, Veroboard dimensions should be 24 strips by 37 holes.

# **THERMOMETER/CONTROLLER** (December 1974)

In the component layout of Fig. 2 the circuit points 1 and 8 should be reversed together with their polarities. In the Veroboard cutting details there is no need for a cut at B5, Fig. 2. In Fig. 3, the switch positions 3 and 4 should be identified 0 to  $-100^{\circ}$ C and 0 to  $+100^{\circ}$ C respectively.

# IN NEXT Month's Issue...

# **T.V. SOUND UNIT**

MAINS

A sound unit designed to detect the 6MHz radiation from a t.v. set i.f. strip and convert this into quality sound output suited to processing in the normal domestic hi-fi equipment, thus avoiding the hum and narrow bandwidth problems normally associated with t.v. sets

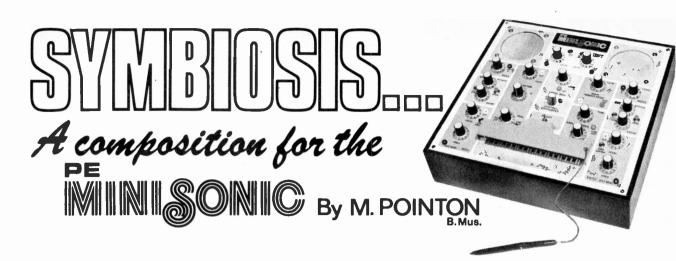
# **8-Channel Logic Trace Multiplier**

Converts normal single-beam oscilloscope into an 8-channel unit for logic waveform examination; or a double-beam unit into a 9-beam instrument capable of displaying one channel of analogue data and eight of logic

# **DIGITAL CLOCK**

An electronic clock using proprietary components to achieve a simple and sensible design suited to use on 50 or 60Hz mains as either a 12 or a 24-hour unit with equal facility





THIS is the second and final part for setting up the Minisonic for performing the specially prepared composition "Symbiosis".

#### SEQUENCE I TO O

This is the central section of the piece and the one requiring the most careful setting up. The pitches (which appear on the score as thick horizontal lines tapered at the end) are crucial to the effect produced.

Firstly the keyboard must have its Span set to give an equal-tempered scale (i.e. 12 equal divisions of pitch from one note to its counterpart an octave higher). Set KBD CON Span to 5, adjust KBD CON Tune to a comfortable mid-range level (about 6 with VCO2 Freq at 6.2). Set the note a at Concert A pitch (440Hz) using some external musical instrument. When you have this, insert a spare 3.5mm jack into the keyboard over-ride plug of VCO1. Now tune VCO1 to an octave below the note on VCO2. This is now your standard reference frequency. By gradually adjusting KBD CON Tune and Span you will eventually reach a perfect octave span. This will take quite a long time to achieve, so do not be dismayed if things do not go well right away. Once the Span is fixed the niggling problems are over. Make quite sure that you do not accidentally move KBD CON Span whilst working on this sequence or all the blood, sweat and tears will have to be re-lived.

Remove the jack plug from VCO1 keyboard override and re-tune the oscillator to an octave below VCO2. The two v.c.o.s will track each other quite faithfully over a large part of the keyboard's range. The rest of the settings can now be made quite quickly. For controls:

VCA1 and 2 ES1	Level 11 Attack 2
ES2	Decay 3.8 Attack 1 Decay 4
VCF	Level 11 Q 9
CE VCOs, KBD CON	Freq 7.5 Fully clockwise as above

For patch-cords:

#### 3D to 5C; 3C to 3F

As you will see from the score there are 15 repetitions, lasting eight seconds each, of a simple

two-note figure along the bottom line. The first (A) lasts for two seconds, the second ( $A^{\#}$ ) lasts for six seconds. As you play these two notes, touch the keyboard for only about half a second to allow the resultant harmonics to sing through. With the control settings given the  $A^{\#}$  will last about nine seconds, so the continuity of line is built in.

#### ADDING REVERBERATION

The last refinement concerns the tape machine. Arrange your input and output levels on both the mixer and the stereo machine (track one) so that a small touch of tape reverberation is added to the sound. Too much will muddy the signal, too little will take away its resonance. Make two separate recordings of this sequence of events; the second one will be used again towards the end of the piece.

At letter L you are free to choose which notes you play provided: (a) they begin at about one per second and accelerate to no more than three per second, and (b) they do not wander very far in pitch from the four or five notes immediately above  $A_{\pm}^{\pm}$ . At letter M you increase the amount of tape feedback until the sounds you are making distort into a general mess of reverberant tape noise; this reaches its peak after four seconds, and over the next ten seconds ease the feedback down to a level where the sound dies away of its own accord.

Having laid down one line on track one, change over to record on track two and set up the synthesiser for the line of thick horizontal strokes and the wedge-shapes above them. This musical line is dealt with in a similar way to the material just completed, although the control settings and patches are different—except, of course, for KBD CON Span and VCO2. For controls:

VCA1	Level 11
VCA2	Level 1
ES1	Attack 1; Decay 3.2
ES2	Attack 1; Decay 1
VCO1	Level 1
VCF	Level 11
	Q 11
	Freq 6.8
CE	Fully Clockwise
Ν	Level 3

For patch-cords:

#### 3C to 3F; 3A to 3E; 3D to 1A

Set the previously recorded channel running. As soon as you have heard the first two notes of the

recorded sequence, add the next two notes (c' and c#) in equal time—i.e. two seconds after the prerecorded second note and lasting two and six seconds respectively meanwhile increasing the level on the mixer from silence to a comfortable maximum over 24 seconds. When you arrive at letter L try to follow the speed of the notes in the recorded channel without wandering too far in pitch from c#' and again, at M increase the reverberation as before until it overwhelms the system and then is allowed to die away.

The final overlay does not require tape reverberation, so feed both the recorded channels through the mixer into the second tape machine.

#### IMPROVISATION

ł

The score at this point allows for some freedom of melodic line; for 40 seconds you improvise on the notes  $f_{a,a\#,c\#'}$ , and d#, and for 48 further seconds the notes  $f\#_{a\#,a\#,c\#,d\#'}$ . At letter L you stop playing until letter N where two slow notes appear amidst the aftermath of the tape reverberation—g# followed by g. The settings for this line of music are:

VCO1 and 2	As previous setting
KBD CON	Ditto
ES1	Attack 2.5; Delay 4.5
CE	Fully clockwise
VCF	Level 11; Q 11; Freq 3.5

For patch-cords: 3D to 1A; 3C to 3F; 5D to 3E. At letter O the tape is cut.

The final triangular block in this sequence is a cataclysmic slam of white noise which is tape reverberated and allowed to die at its own rate, recorded separately and spliced on to the previous recording. The control setting is:

VCA1	Level 11
VCO1	Level 1
ES1	Attack 1; Decay 4
N	Level 10

For patch-cord: 3A to 1A.

#### FINAL SEQUENCE: P TO END

Between P and R three separate kinds of sounds are heard in counterpoint. The first to appear (small black arrowheads in the score) is a sequence of band-pass filtered white noise; the second (shown as a wavy line) is a modulated and filtered VCO signal; the third (small egg shapes) is a short-lived "Wah-Wah" sound.

The recording procedure is identical to that used in Sequence D to I but, of course, this time you need to make three separate control settings and patches. If you are to save time in producing this Sequence then pretty precise timing will be required between P and S; the arrowhead sign appears consistently between P and Q, once only between Q and R, and very exposed between R and S—and all this over almost two minutes' duration. Similarly the occurrence of the other two symbols which appear at various times after Q.

The KBD CON Span is not critical in this Sequence since the randomness works much in the same way as the counterpoint beginning at D. However, the eggshaped symbols must be kept around mid-range and the overall speed of events is slower than before.

Begin by recording, with the aid of a watch with a seconds hand, the arrowheads at a fairly high dynamic level throughout; the lowering of dynamic at Q et seq. can be effected on the final dub using a mixer control. The single arrowhead between Q and R will appear at approximately 71 seconds from the beginning. Record

the whole of this line of music on your second tape machine. "Arrowhead" control settings are:

VCA1	Level 11
ES1	Attack 1; Decay 2.5
VCO1 and 2	Level 1
N	Level 9
VCF	Level 11
	Q 11 Freq 7
KBD CON	Tune 10; Span 11

For patch-cords:

#### 3D to 1A; 3A to 3E; 2E to 3F

Next play back the recording from the second tape machine through the mixer on to track one of the stereo tape machine along with the egg-shaped symbols. Again you will need to "watch the clock". Do not forget to let the tape run well over the 113 seconds required before switching off otherwise unwanted clicks will occur in the finished sequence.

"Egg-shaped" control settings:

VCA1 and 2	Level 1
ES1	Attack 2; Decay 2.5
VCO1	Level 10; Freq 7
VCO2	Level 10; Freq 6.5
VCF	Level 11
	Q 11
	Freq 4
CE	Fully clockwise
KBD CON	Tune 4; Span 5
	, <u>-</u>

For patch-cords:

3D to 1C; 1D to 3E to 5D; 3F to 3C

The next overlay will be recorded on to track two of the stereo tape machine. Your second tape machine has the tape made earlier of the eight-second note patterns in Sequence I to P. This will be fed in at R, rather quietly, just after you have finished your last bit of stylus work on the wavy line. For "Wavy Line" controls:

VCA1 and 2 ES1 VCO1	Level 1 Attack 1; Decay 2.3 Level 11; Freq 4.5
VCO2 VCF	Level 11; Freq 7 Level 11 Q 11
CE RMOD KBD CON	Freq 4 Fully clockwise Level 10 Tune 6.5; Span 11

Patch-cords:

F1 (over-ride plug); 3E to 4D; 3C to 3F; 4E to 5D; 3D to 1C

VCO1 frequency may need slight adjustment in order to give this sound a distinctive stuttering effect.

The last three surges of white noise are dealt with manually by means of the VCF frequency control and then spliced on to the rest of the work. For white sound controls:

N	Level 9
VCF	Level 11
	Q1
	Freq as required.
All other	units level 1.

Patch-cords:

3D to 1C; 3A to 3E

And that completes "Symbiosis".



### SOLID-STATE POWER CONTROL

THE CONTROL of power to fairly large unity power factor loads, that is loads which do not normally include inductive and capacitive items, such as electrode water heaters and radiant heating processes, has always been difficult for two basic reasons.

The already well-known phase control technique which is used for power control in resistive loads, as shown in Fig. 1, is just out of the question since it causes disturbances in the supply waveform as in Fig. 2.

Such disturbances can be avoided by using zerocrossover switching, Fig. 3, when the power is controlled by allowing more or less cycles of the supply to pass to the load. Switching of the selected cycles occurs as the voltage (or current) passes through the zero condition, thus avoiding r.f.i, problems.

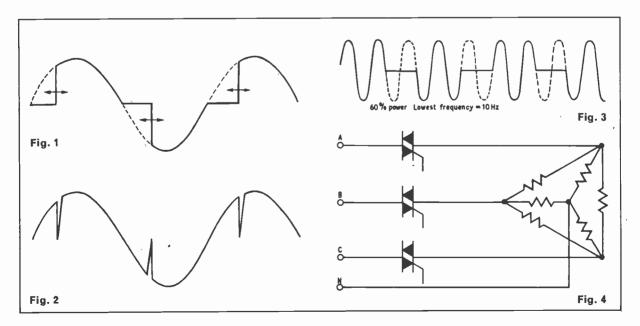
However, if a wide area of control is to be achieved as from zero to 100 per cent with a three-phase supply, then a new problem appears; lamp flicker can be induced because of subharmonics met in the various combinations of switching. Equally, conduction sequences can introduce periods of d.c. in the load which, for electrode water heaters, would cause electrolysis. Two workers at the University of Nottingham, R. M. Davis and B. R. Downing, have developed a solid state system for control of power under such circumstances which avoids the problems.

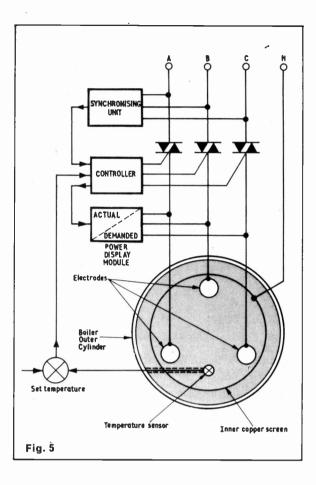
#### SWITCHING SEQUENCE

Taking the case of three phase resistive loads and in particular an electrode water heater as an example, their method can be described with reference to Figs. 4 and 5. With the load in a star-delta configuration and the contraint that the triacs be switched only at zero crossing, a switching sequence was developed.

With a switching sequence which repeated itself every three cycles the number of different permutations in which the three triacs could be switched can be shown to be in excess of  $2 \times 10^6$  but this number includes many identical power levels and many sequences which would produce a d.c. component.

A computer selection programme was utilised to remove these problem sources altogether, together with those other sequences which might produce 16Hz or 25Hz lamp flicker, and a final set of 24 acceptable power levels were produced.





From these some 19 were selected to give an even 0 to 100 per cent power control.

Currently a 75kW version of the controller is in use with an electrode water heater. The temperature of the water is continuously monitored and fed back to the controller to provide temperature maintenance to a required level. The system is cheap, simple and compact, and other areas of application will include such items as paint-drying ovens, three-phase immersion heaters, ovens and so on.

Further information can be obtained from Electrical Engineering & Electronics Group, NRDC, Kingsgate House, 66–74 Victoria Street, London, SW1E 6SL.

#### ULTRASONIC I.C.

Remote control of T.V. sets, particularly colour sets, is a subject which has gained particular interest in manufacturing circles for some time now. Various methods of linking the hand-held control unit to the set have been proposed ranging from the obvious hard-wired style through to infra-red and ultrasonic linking.

Each method has associated advantages and disadvantages but obviously any solution using hard wiring is out. Of the others, a great deal depends on the sound or light characteristics of the domestic environ.

After much deliberation and research, ITT Semiconductors have come up with an integrated circuit ultrasonic solution to the problem using two basic chips, a transmitter and a receiver. These are available in 15-channel and a 30-channel form as pairs and can be used to effect both discrete switching functions for channel changing, and analogue (gradual) adjustments to such parameters as volume, colour and brilliance.

The new devices use discrete frequency steps in the 30kHz to 45kHz band and these are crystal-controlled at both transmitter and receiver to avoid incorrect triggering. Cost is envisaged to be in the region of  $\pounds 10$ /pair for 15 channels and  $\pounds 15$ /pair for the 30 channel. The final cost to the set user would of course be more.

Further details from ITT Semiconductors, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

#### SINGLE IC TV SOUND CHANNEL

The TDA 1190 is a new integrated circuit from SGS-ATES which, with the addition of a few external components, forms a complete TV sound channel taking the sound i.f. from the tuner and producing up to 4.2W into a 16 ohm load.

The input limiting voltage of the i.f. section is only  $30\mu$ V and the electrical characteristics remain constant over the range 4.5 to 6MHz making the i.c. suitable for use with all television standards.

A single resistor is used to set the a.f. amplifier gain and a single capacitor sets the upper cut-off frequency. There is d.c. volume control which can be achieved by connecting a variable resistor between an i.c. pin and earth. This gives a control range of typically 90dB.

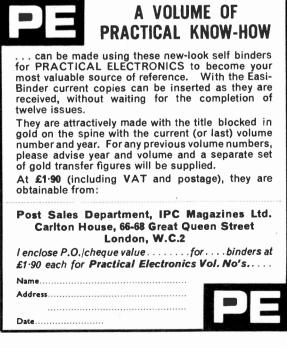
Supply voltage can be anywhere between 9 and 28V. Further details from SGS-ATES, Planar House, Walton Street, Aylesbury, Bucks,

#### QUAD 80-BIT STATIC SHIFT REGISTER

Another new i.c. from **SGS-ATES** is the M142, a quad, 80-bit static shift register. Most semiconductor manufacturers produce quad 80-bit MOS devices, but the M142 is unusual in that it only requires a single 5V supply line. This completely eliminates the need for interface circuits when using the device with TTL.

Each of the four 80-bit shift registers has an independent input, output and recirculate control, though the single clock line is common to all four registers.

The data can be shifted into or out of the registers at anything up to 3MHz. Total power dissipation is a mere 125mW.





GENERAL purpose oscillator is a useful item of test

A gear in any electronic workshop. The instrument described in this article is intended for audio,

digital and general purpose use. The design employs simple components which are readily available from

component suppliers. Output frequency is con-

tinuously variable over four decade ranges from 10Hz

to 100kHz and the output signal, which is 10V peakto-peak, can be attenuated with a switched attenuator

The output will drive loads down to  $600\Omega$  on the

1 to 10mV ranges and 100k $\Omega$  on the ranges above 20mV.

down to 1mV.

# SINE/SQUARE WAVE SIGNAL GENERATOR

# By J. SMITH

The oscillator requires a positive and a negative 15V supply. Readers having suitable external power supplies can economise by using such a source. However, the full design incorporates a suitable power supply since we believe that most people will prefer a compact, self-contained instrument.

OSCILLATOR

Fig. 1 shows the sine oscillator circuit. In this circuit an SN 72709 integrated circuit IC1 is wired as a thermistor-stabilised Wein Bridge oscillator, the main requirements of which are to produce positive feedback with unity gain. In this instance the Wein Bridge supplies the positive feedback required, but in doing so attenuates by 1/3. Therefore, to sustain oscillation the resistor ratio R5 to R3 achieves the required gain of

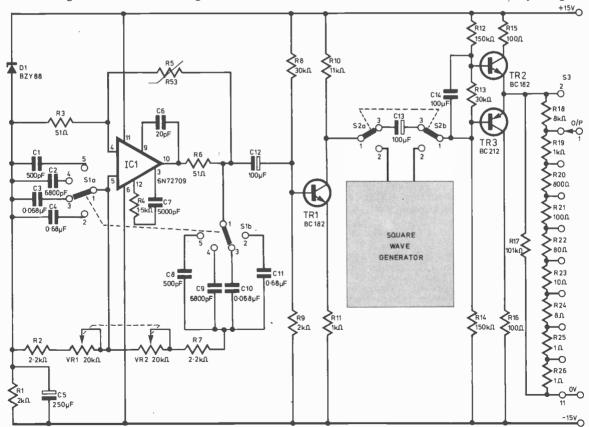
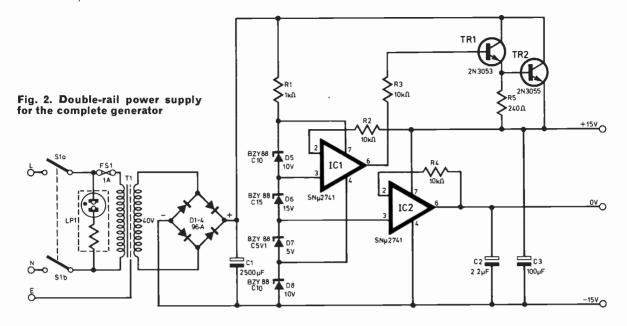


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the sinewave generator and output amplifier/attenuator



3; here R5 is a thermistor. The circuit incorporates frequency compensating components C7, C6 and R4 to form a basic stable amplifier.

The stabilisation thermistor, R5, controls the output voltage level: an increase in voltage will heat up the thermistor, so decreasing its resistance, and reducing the gain. Conversly, a fall in output voltage reduces the power dissipated in R5, so it cools down, and its resistance increases. This arrangement stabilises the output level of the oscillator. This output feeds the positive feedback loop via the frequency selective components C8 to C11 and VR2 to pin 5 of IC1.

The product of capacitance C and resistance R determines the frequency of oscillator output according to the formula:

Frequency = 
$$\frac{1}{2\pi CR}$$

Since in this oscillator both the series resistance R7 and the variable resistance VR2 affect the frequency, we must substitute (VR2+R7) for R in the formula, so that in this instance:

Frequency = 
$$\frac{1}{2\pi C (VR2 + R7)}$$

Because of its limited slew rate the 72709 operational amplifier IC1 will produce a distorted large signal output at high frequencies, so the output swing is limited to a few volts. The Zener chain, R1, D1, ensures that the swing is either side of earth potential.

Coupling the limited output from IC1 to a transistor amplifier TR1 through capacitor C12 produces a high signal level. The amplified oscillator signal appears across R10, the collector load of TR1. This signal passes from the amplifier via switch S2 and C13 to the output driver circuit TR2/TR3.

#### **OUTPUT ATTENUATION**

The square wave generator is an add-on circuit which one can omit readily by coupling directly through C13, so leaving out the sine/square switch S2. TR2 and TR3 feed the output signal to a simple attenuator circuit, which gives off-load peak voltages from 10V down to 1mV in a 10, 2, 1 sequence. Loads down to  $600\Omega$  on the 1 to 10mV ranges and loads of  $100k\Omega$  or more on the 20mV to 10V ranges will have little effect on these output voltages.

Readers who have suitably stable power supplies to attach to it will find that the circuit shown in Fig. 1 makes an extremely simple and useful instrument in its own right. Anyone requiring more accurate control of the output voltage can easily fit a meter circuit measuring the 10V peak across R17. In such an arrangement varying R10 or R11 by a small amount before making each measurement will adjust the output voltage to a pre-set level. We have not included such an arrangement since the instrument is stable enough for the majority of applications.

#### POWER SUPPLY

As many readers who decide to construct this instrument will require a self-contained unit, a suitable stable power supply is given. Fig. 2 shows the circuit diagram for this supply.

In this circuit 40V output transformer T1 together with diode bridge D1-D4 and the smoothing capacitor C1 provide a roughly smoothed output of 55V. This voltage feeds the Zener chain D5 to D8 through resistor R1 to provide the reference voltages shown on the circuit diagram.

The roughly smoothed d.c. also passes to a series regulator TR2. Primarily this section of the instrument provides a 30V stabilised supply. IC2 samples the output voltage through R2 and compares it with a reference voltage of 30V developed at the junction of D5 and D6. The error signal passes via R3 to amplifier TR1 which drives the series regulator TR2, thus forming a conventional 30V stabilised supply. IC2 changes the 30V supply into the  $\pm 15V$  supply required to drive the oscillator.

Because IC3 will only function correctly with the balanced load of the oscillator, this arrangement is quite unsuitable as a general purpose power supply and on no account should be used as such.

The two circuits shown in Figs. 1 and 2 together make a very compact instrument for constructors, who do not wish to incorporate the square wave circuits.

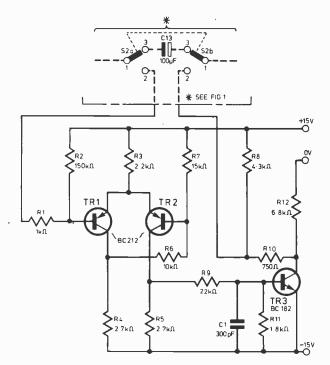


Fig. 3. The squarewave generator section circuit

#### SQUARE WAVE GENERATION

The sine wave oscillator is designed so that the square wave circuit is add-on, as it were. This enables users not immediately interested in square waves to use the signal generator and to add the squaring facility later. Fig. 3 shows the circuit diagram of the square wave generator with details of S2, Fig. 1, included.

When S2 is switched to square-wave, the sine wave signal passes to a Schmitt trigger circuit consisting of

COMPONENTS
$\begin{array}{c} \text{SQUAREWAVE GENERATOR} \\ \hline \textbf{Resistors} \\ \hline \textbf{R1} & 1 k \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R2} & 150 k \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R3} & 2 \cdot 2 k \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R4} & 2 \cdot 7 \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R5} & 2 \cdot 7 \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R5} & 2 \cdot 7 \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R6} & 10 k \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R7} & 15 k \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R8} & 4 \cdot 3 k \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R9} & 22 k \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R10} & 750 \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R11} & 1 \cdot 8 k \Omega \\ \hline \textbf{R12} & 6 \cdot 8 k \Omega \end{array} \right\}$
Capacitors C1 300pF
Semiconductors TR1/TR2 BC212, 2-off TR3 BC182

TR1 and TR2. In this trigger circuit TR1 is normally off and TR2 is fully conducting since its base is driven from the -15V line via R4 and R6; the circuit remains in this condition as long as a positive half-cycle is applied to TR1 via R1.

When the sine wave input falls through zero to a negative potential, TR1 starts to conduct and the potential at its collector starts to fall, so reducing the current through R5. This change in current is transferred via the emitter of TR2 to the emitter of TR1 and encourages TR1 to "switch on" even faster, so the circuit "changes over" regeneratively.

A similar regenerative action occurs as the sine wave passes from negative to positive. The collectors of both TR1 and TR2 show a square wave signal and that from TR2 passes to amplifier TR3 which ensures that the output signal switches between  $\pm 10V$ .

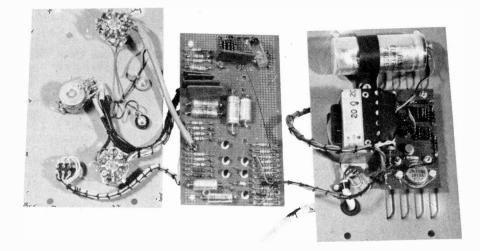


Fig. 4. General arrangement of the circuit boards and main components on the front and back panels

# COMPONENTS . . .

POWER SUPPLY Resistors $$ R1 1k $\Omega$ R2 10k $\Omega$ R3 10k $\Omega$ R4 10k $\Omega$ R5 240 $\Omega$ All 5% $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon
Capacitors C1 2,500μF, 64V C2 2·2μF C3 100μF, 50V
Semiconductors           IC1/IC2         SN72741, 2-off           TR1         ZN3053, 2N3053           TR2         ZN3055, 2N3055           D1, 2, 3, 4         100 V p.i.v. bridge, 40mA (96A, ITT)           D5         BZY88 C10           D6         BZY88 C5V1           D7         BZY88 C10
Miscellaneous S1 2-pole mains on/off FS1 1A cartridge fuse and holder LP1 Neon indicator unit TR1 Mains (240) to 40V (20-0-20), 40mA trans- former Matrix board, 95 × 55mm

#### CONSTRUCTION

A standard instrument case measuring  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in (216×140×140mm), provides a suitable unit in which to house the generator. The photograph of Fig. 4 shows the general arrangement of the three main sections, front panel, main board and back panel.

First the power supply components are mounted as shown in Figs. 5 and 6, with the exception of the capacitor Cl and mains transformer, on a  $55 \times 95$ mm, 0 lin matrix board. The matrix is mounted on the back panel using 4BA spacers to give the required board clearance. Next mount the transformer and capacitor directly on to the back panel using a "P" clip to fasten the capacitor as in Fig. 4. FS1 and LP1 are omitted in the prototype.

The oscillator assembly is made up on a  $175 \times 95$ mm matrix board as in Figs. 7 and 8. This assembly includes the components which comprise the oscillator and square wave generator. This board is mounted on the bottom of the unit, again using 4BA spacers to provide the required board clearance.

Fig. 1 shows the oscillator as two distinct sections, oscillator and output amplifier, and the square wave generator. The recommended layout shown in Figs. 7 and 8 preserves these distinctions.

Board wiring is not critical providing one adopts a sensible approach. Mount all other components having control functions on the front panel, for example the attenuator output switch, S3, with the resistors R18 to R26 mounted on the switch itself.

Finally, attach the flexible interconnecting leads to the oscillator board, power supply and front panel.

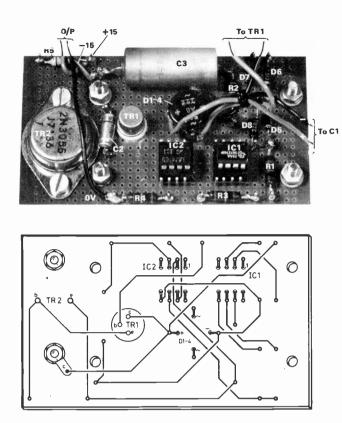


Fig. 5 (top). Component layout for the power supply board

Fig. 6 (bottom). Wiring details for the layout of Fig. 5

Keep the transformer wiring separate and connect it directly to the mains switch S1 and bridge rectifier connections. Make the mains earth connection to the chassis. Run the two wires from the output terminals directly to the output switch S3 pins 1 and 11.

The remaining interconnecting wiring in the prototype was divided into three distinct looms, wire idents providing individual wire identification. The first loom consisted of three power supply wires, the second of the wiring concerned with the sine-square switch S2, and the third included the Wein bridge potentiometer wires and the output wiring to the attenuator switch S3. These wires must be screened and the screens connected to the chassis via a tag on the front panel. Keep wire lengths to a minimum, but long enough to enable back and front panels to be laid flat for wiring and test purposes.

#### COMPONENTS

Close tolerance capacitors in the timing circuits will yield the best results; silver mica capacitors are particularly suitable. Also the twin ganged potentiometer VR1, VR2 needs to be of good quality. Because single screened wire has an inherent capacitance, this affects the frequency output in the 100kHz range, and to compensate for the value of the capacitor, C8 is varied from that determined by the formula. Readers who do not have accurate resistance or frequency measuring test gear should obtain the best possible twin potentiometers they can afford, together with 1 or 2 per cent capacitors in the timing circuits. This helps to increase the accuracy of calibration.

# COMPONENTS ....

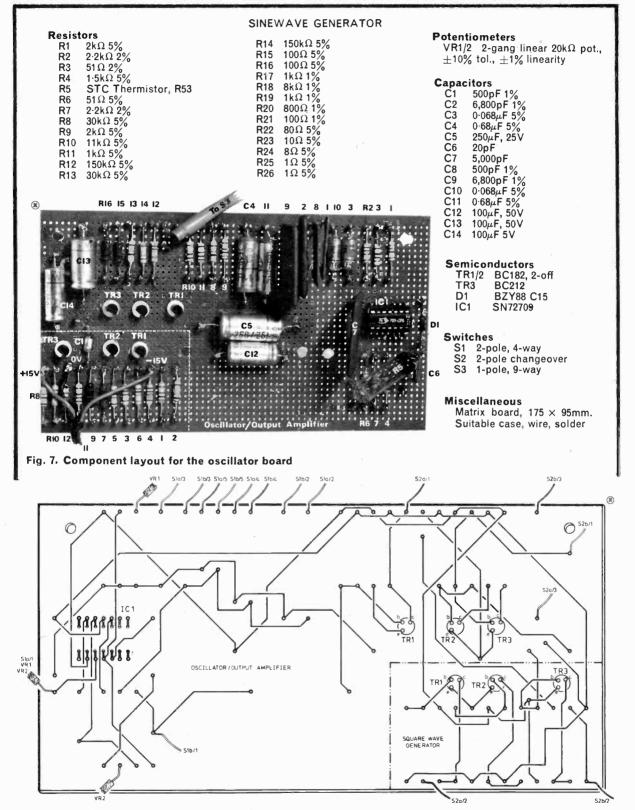


Fig. 8. Wiring details for the layout of Fig. 7

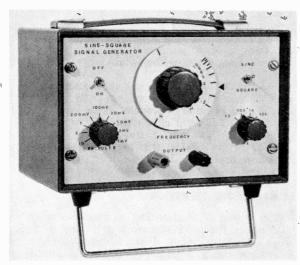


Fig. 9. Squarewave testing waveforms

#### CALIBRATION

The dial showing frequency settings may be a simple dial, knob and pointer, or an elaborate linear dial as used on a receiver. But whichever dial one uses, one must calibrate it. To allow for the various types of dial and potentiometer available, the calibration data is tabulated in Table 1. The best way of calibrating the instrument is to measure the frequency and to mark the dial accordingly; the next best method is to measure resistance.

However, if one does not have suitable measuring facilities one can still obtain quite good results by measuring dial positions with a protractor or ruler and using the data given in Table 1. Because the instrument has decade ranges, one needs only to plot one range of frequency.

If the instrument incorporates a linear dial, mark the two end stops to give 1.05kHz and 10.6kHz and use a rule to measure the distance between these two stops.

If it incorporates a rotary dial, mark the end stops to give 1.05kHZ and 10.6kHz and use a protractor to measure the angle (in degrees) between them.

Table 1 shows corresponding values of frequency measured directly with frequency measuring equipment, resistance measured with resistance measuring equipment, and the multiplying factor for determining the dial setting.

To calculate the dial setting corresponding to the required frequency, multiply the factor given in column 3 of Table 1 by the angle or distance measured between the two end stops. The result is the angle or distance from the 10 6kHz marker which one should mark on the dial. To illustrate how multiplying the total angle by the factor gives the calibration angle required, column 4 gives the angles calculated for the prototype instrument.

Because frequency is proportional to the reciprocal of resistance, the frequency scale marked on the dial will not be linear.

#### SQUARE WAVE TESTING

Using a square wave source for testing digital circuits such as counters and frequency meters is a fairly obvious application for these units. In contrast many enthusiasts are not aware of the value of square wave testing of high-fidelity amplifiers. Gain frequency plots of amplifiers tell us a little about their characteristics, but such a plot does not indicate how the amplifier responds to transient signals. Plotting may miss small changes in level at different frequencies which can contribute to a reduced performance under transient conditions.

A good-shaped square wave signal consists of the fundamental frequency plus a large number of harmonics, which are necessary to form a precise square wave signal. Therefore, when one applies a square wave to an amplifier one is, in effect, sweeping a whole band of frequencies. This means that when one views the square wave signal output with an oscilloscope, one sees the effect of the overall response of the amplifier.

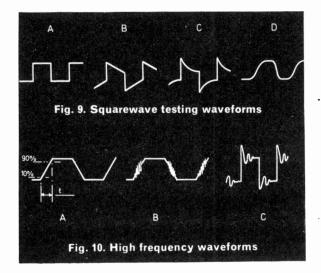
One can investigate the principal characteristics of square wave testing by connecting an audio amplifier to a resistive load and applying a low frequency, low amplitude square wave to the input. This gives rise to the three basic output waveforms shown in Fig. 9b, c and d. Fig. 9a represents the input square wave and also the output waveform which one might expect from a perfectly flat response amplifier.

The curve at b represents the output to be expected from a capacitively coupled amplifier. Here the pulse droops with an amount related to the low frequency characteristics of the amplifier.

Strictly speaking it is difficult to relate droop to the 3dB point in an amplifier, because the rate at which the amplifier falls towards cut-off influences the droop. However, many people assume that a single time constant operates (6dB per octave) and estimate the 3dB point from the droop which this single time constant causes. These estimates are quite accurate enough for most applications. Droop is also caused by the bass cut control of the amplifier, so we can use a square wave source for evaluating the operation of the tone circuits as well.

Table 1: Calibration

Frequency (kHz)	Potentio- meter Resistance kΩ	Multiplying Factor Angle or Distance	Typical Dial Angle 285°
1.05	20.1	1.0	285
1.5	13.40	0.62	190
2.0	9.50	0.475	135
2.2	7·16	0.358	102
3.0	5.60	0.58	78·8
3.2	4.49	0.224	64
4.0	3.65	0.182	52
4.5	3.00	0.15	43
5∙0	2.48	0.124	35
5.5	2.05	0.10	28.5
6.0	1.70	0.082	24
6.5	1.40	0.07	20
7.0	1.14	0.057	16
7.5	0.92	0.046	12.8
8.0	0.72	0.036	10.2
8.5	0.55	0.028	7.9
9.0	0.40	0.02	5.7
9.5	0.26	0.013	3.7
10.0	0.14	0.007	1.9
10.6	0.01	0.00	0



#### LOW FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Fig. 9c shows the characteristic effect of a rising high frequency response. The leading edge of a pulse contains the majority of the high frequencies, so when one increases the treble boost control, the pulse acquires leading-edge spikes. Adjusting the "treble cut" will remove high frequencies from the pulse as shown in Fig. 9d. These tests are normally carried out with square wave frequencies below 500Hz. The low frequency droop characteristics show up even better on lower frequencies, such as 50 to 100Hz, while the high frequency effects are more apparent at the higher frequencies.

#### **HIGH FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

At much higher frequencies square wave testing has several useful applications. Fig. 10 shows examples of high frequency waveforms. At 10a, the response of a good amplifier to a well-shaped square wave is shown. This waveform has sloping sides caused by the fall off in high frequency response of the amplifier.

Specifications often quote rise times for amplifiers, especially oscilloscope amplifiers. The rise time is the time the pulse takes to grow from 10 per cent of its final amplitude to 90 per cent of its final amplitude, hence the expression "the 10 to 90 per cent rise time t".

As with low frequency and droop, rise time may be related to the high frequency 3dB point in the amplifier, if one assumes a single time constant cut-off. Since one may measure the 3dB point directly using the sine generator, it is not worth making either of the latter calculations.

#### **H.F. OSCILLATIONS**

Waveform 10b represents a more important aspect of square wave testing in which the pulse causes some high frequency oscillation. Oscillations of this type are caused by stray capacity giving positive feedback and instability which shows up on transient signals. The source of such oscillations must be located and stopped.

The waveform of 10c shows a typical underdamped response which one would expect from many electromechanical systems. A transformer coupled circuit, for example, would often exhibit this type of characteristic. After finding a response of this type one would seek out the source of underdamped responses and in an effort to improve performance increase the damping to give a response as near as possible to Fig. 10a.

The frequency at which one should test amplifiers depends upon the high frequency 3dB point f3dB. One should examine frequencies in the range f3dB/10 to f3dB/2 as different effects show up at various frequencies, for example a frequency of f3dB/4 e.g. 25kHz for a 100kHz amplifier might produce the waveform depicted in Fig. 10a.

#### ENCLOSURE TESTING

The testing of loudspeaker enclosure damping will also interest the hi-fi enthusiast. In this test the square wave generator must drive a powerful amplifier coupled to the loudspeaker through a high impedance. An impedance some ten times that of the loudspeaker will be necessary using an amplifier which is capable of operating without the loudspeaker load. Few valve amplifiers can be used for this test. The amplifier must also be capable of amplifying at frequencies below that of the speaker resonance under test, and producing satisfactory square waves at 20Hz or less.

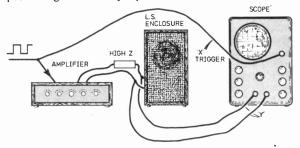


Fig. 11. Loudspeaker test rig arrangement

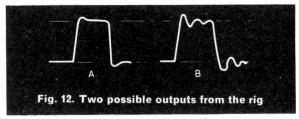
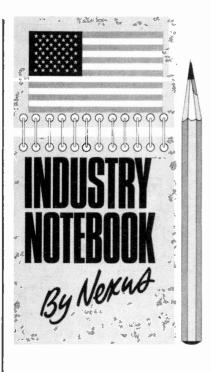


Fig. 11 shows the test circuit arrangement. One needs a high gain oscilloscope to see the effects shown in Fig. 12a and b. Waveform 12a is the type of response one should try to achieve while 12b shows an underdamped system. This method provides a means of investigating the effect of various cavities and baffles using a variety of loudspeakers.

Square wave frequencies of the order 20 to 30Hz are necessary for these tests. Removing or omitting the high impedance will cause the amplifier to damp the loudspeaker system (a highly desirable characteristic in practice), but will mask out the effects of the acoustic damping system, which is being investigated.

In square wave testing one must be absolutely sure that the circuits are not being overdriven as this will remove any ringing or oscillatory responses one is investigating, so it is better to start off with a very small amplitude and increase it to the desired level.



#### THE US SCENE

Arriving in New York for the IEEE electronics show, one expected to find signs of recession and first impressions confirmed all expectations. Unemployment almost 9 per cent which meant 8 million workless citizens. Worse still, a survey showed that of these, over a million had given up all hope of finding a job and were not even bothering to try any more. The city itself is bankrupt—not enough income from rates and taxes to meet its bills.

In foreign affairs there was the added depression of the collapse of American policy in South East Asia and little comfort to be had from the Middle East where the Kissinger initiative had failed—at least for the time being.

Enough to give anyone the shivers and suddenly the European situation didn't look so bad after all. But strangely, when the show opened things seemed not nearly so desperate. True, Senator Barry Goldwater in the opening speech of the technical congress said the chips were down, the USA was running into bankruptcy, losing credibility in the world, but his was a political rather than a business speech.

At the New York Coliseum, where nearly 400 companies were exhibiting and attracting 22,000 visitors in three days, there was an optimistic outlook. Were these exhibitors and buyers just whistling in the dark to keep up their courage? This was not my impression. The consensus was that the recession was about to bottom out, perhaps had already done so. Another three months, perhaps, and things would be taking off. In twelve months the outlook would really be bright. Old hands in the game remembered being caught unprepared in former trade cycles. They had cut back in times of recession and missed out on market shares when the upturn came. This time they wouldn't be caught with their pants down.

This was the busiest show I had seen in years and among the least gloomy. It demonstrated that whatever the shortcomings of Government—the Americans are still in a state of shock from 'Watergate and have little confidence in the present administration—the hard core of the US electronics industry is showing resilience and enterprise.

The United States, recession or not, remains more than 50 per cent of the world's total electronics market and should not be neglected. In Europe, and especially in Britain, we are so mesmerised by the new affluence in the Arab states that all eyes are looking East. Those British companies who exhibited in New York were not disappointed.

Companies already established in the US market like Marconi Instruments, Plessey and Ferranti, widened their business base this year. Newcomers like Brandenberg, Mirvalle and the still tiny Linton Laboratories found new markets, new opportunities. And did you know that American semi-conductor manufacturers send wafers to Harwell for ion implantation? Well, Harwell Industrial Research, who offer this specialised service, also did good business.

Ten British companies exhibited. There should have been a hundred. British technology is highly respected in the USA and is in demand provided, of course, the price is right. Our problem is inflation, not technology.

#### HOT MARKETS

The two hottest and toughest markets in the United States are calculators and watches. The British Sinclair-made model designed for Gillette was test-marketed in San Francisco and St. Louis and, according to reports, exceeded all expectations. It was planned to sell the 4-function, 8-digit model at 30 dollars (£12:50) but the week before the test marketing started Novus came out with a competitive unit at 20 dollars so Gillette dropped the price to 25 dollars.

Although the operation was a success, Gillette has now pulled out of the business, blaming unstable pricing. Gillette was reported to have ordered 100,000 calculators for the test-marketing. It was good business

for Sinclair because the British company is left with world marketing rights and those machines designed for Gillette have now appeared as the Sinclair Oxford range.

The 5-function 8-digit calculator from Texas Instruments had a retail price of 25 dollars (a little over  $\pounds$ 10) as I left for home, but even lower prices could be negotiated by individuals at the point of sale in many New York stores. One wag suggested to me that the way things are going the batteries will soon cost more than the calculators. He could be right!

Innovators are already working on getting some added value into calculators by making them part of a larger assembly. For example, by building a calculator into a notebook and daily diary. This model sells for 35 dollars and makes a nice present in a new market dubbed locally as "Gimmick Calculators".

#### PACESETTERS

Electronic watches are going the same way. If you are a watch manufacturer you can buy the complete l.e.d. electronics kit from Fairchild for a reported 10 dollars (just over £4) in 1,000 lots. This market is somewhat different because a lot of the value of a watch is not so much in the "movement" but in the case.

It is still not clear how many semiconductor manufacturers will go directly into the manufacture of complete watches but a number have already done so, two of them having already reached the low retail price level of 50 dollars (£21). It's hard to find any other product not going up in price but electronics goods still fall in price.—Amazing!

Nobody's yet done it but the next step, believe it or not, is the combined wristwatch and calculator in a single case. An enterprising plastics manufacturer has already produced a prototype case which can be plated to look like metal. There are 18 tiny dimpled calculator keys which can be depressed with the tip of a pen or pencil.

Expected to be a popular new line in the States is a calculator variant which caters for the individual (actually, nearly everybody) who runs his bank balance perilously near the red. It's called the CheckMaster. You enter in your bank balance and every time you pay by check (we spell it cheque) you key in the amount and it gives you your new balance statement. You also enter any de-Snapping the lid shut posits. switches the CheckMaster off but the balance remains stored in the memory and shows up again next time you use the machine.

A curvilinear lens on the l.e.d. display gives a very narrow angle of view so that Peeping Toms can't see how hard up you are.



a radio frequency carrier, modulated by a sub-audio tone signal to alert the attention of someone carrying the necessary receiver. But usually the centre of paging operations is remote from the transmitter and connection must be via standard telephone lines and these attenuate all signals below 300Hz. Thus to transmit a sub-audio tone from a remote point involves the expense of hiring special phone line connections.

In BP 1 373 748, Motorola Inc. provide a simple answer which could have wider uses in the art of remote control over phone lines.

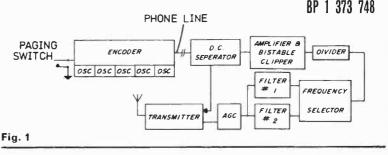
As shown in the block schematic diagram (Fig. 1) an encoder at the centre of operations incorporates a bank of oscillators which develop audio tone signals. These signals, in the range from 300-3,000Hz, can be transmitted without attenuation over the phone line to the transmitter station.

The audio tones produced are exact harmonics of the sub-audible tones which are needed to actuate a paging receiver. In the example given two sequentially received sub-audio tones are needed to actuate the paging receiver and the encoder sequentially develops two corresponding audible tones.

D.C. signals are also sent down the line for transmitter switching, and at the transmitter station the d.c. separator directs these to the transmitter and directs the audio tone signals to an amplifier and bistable clipper.

The square wave signal at the output of the amp and clipper have the same frequency as the tones. sent down the phone line. A divider network separates these square wave signals by the requisite number, to produce a second spectrum of square wave signals of the required sub-audio frequencies.

For example, 1,800Hz square waves coupled to the divider will be divided by eight to develop 225Hz square wave signals. The latter are coupled to the frequency selector which routes all signals



with a frequency in excess of 125Hz to filter 1 and all signals below 125Hz to filter 2.

Filter 1 has low pass characteristics to remove all harmonics above 250Hz and prevent intermodulation products. Filter 2 functions similarly on all frequencies above 125Hz.

An automatic gain control circuit (a.g.c.) compensates for filter variation, provides a constant amplitude output signal for all subaudio tones in the range 65– 225Hz and passes them to the transmitter for transmission and reception in conventional manner.

The patent contains detailed descriptions of suitable circuitry for realising the schematic.

### WORLD PATENT INDEX

Patents reported here are almost exclusively British issues and represent only a few culled monthly, on a purely arbitrary basis, from the vast number (around 50,000) published every year by the British Patent Office. Even more daunting to anyone interested in keeping a close watch on patents for inventions in their own particular field, is the fact that comparable numbers of patents are continually being published in every other civilised country in the world.

The Derwent World Patents Index (WPI) is a weekly publication which seeks to give an early warning of important patents by listing 12,000 per week from 24 countries. The aim is to break through the language barrier and provide a summarised and indexed world-wide surveillance for researchers.

The Foreign Patents Section of the Science Reference Library, just over the road from the British Patent Office, in Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, has the WPI material available for the public's use free of charge.

Part of the Derwent scheme is to identify "basic" and "equivalent" patents as such. As the terms imply, basic patents are concerned with initial protection for new inventions, and equivalents relate to further protection elsewhere.

The WPI material, at least initially, is somewhat off putting. A researcher will need time and patience to accustom himself to the terminology and symbols used. American and British patents are logically listed as US and GB, but their normal seven-digit numbers are broken up with hyphens in a manner which may confuse workers used to dealing with conventional patent numbers.

The Foreign Patents Section enquiry desk has a guide handbook available to help readers who wish to use the index and need to familiarise themselves with the system. In fields such as electronics, where new developments are continually emerging and there is a real risk of laboratories wasting time by duplicating work already done by others, it could be of value for small or medium sized firms to form a consortium and use the WPI together.

Copies of Patents can be obtained from the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, Price 33p each

# PHONOSONICS SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr./Aug. 71)

SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr./Aug. 71) The ever-popular AURORA—4 or 8 channels eac responding to a different sound frequency and co	1- the P.E. Synthesiser.
trofling its own light. Can be used with most aud systems and lamp intensities. A MUST for any Disc and a fascinating visual display for the home.	o Component set £3- p. Printed circuit board £1-
4 channel component set (excl. thyristors)       £11-4         8 channel component set (excl. thyristors)       £20-3         Power supply component set       £4-3	
PCB for 4 frequency channels PCB for power supply and 8 lamp drivers 1 Amp 400V thyristors (1 per chan, requ.) each 75	GENERATOR
Panel meter (1mA) (optional) 23- VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73) For automatically reducing music volume durin "talk-over" —particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows.	Be Programmable for 64,000 minim patients from 8 effects circuits (high and low bongos, bass and snare drums, long and short brushes, blocks and cymbal), and with variable time signatures Bestiv feedbacking and useful // divide blight in B.E.
Component set incl. PCB \$2-1	NOW AVAILABLE WITH ALTERNATIVE INDEPENDENTLY DESIGNED PRE-AMPS AND MIXER GIVING EVEN GREATER VERSATILITY.
TAPE-NOISE LIMITER Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found most tape recordings.	
Component set (incl. PCB) 22: Regulated power supply (incl. PCB) 23:	
P.E. SYNTHESISER	Component set for above functions (excl. sw's) £5 Printed circuit board £1
scale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser com- plete with keyboard circuits, and having a wider range of functions than the P.E. Minisonic, though the two may be used in conjunction with	of which in exclusion with the above company
each other to great advantage. Published in P.E. Feb. 1973 to Feb. 1974.	Component set (incl. PCB) £2-
Full details of component sets, printed circuit boards and discount facilities are in our list. Send S.A.E.	PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73) A simple but effective manually controlled unit t introducing the "phasing" sound into live or record music.
	Component set (incl. PCB) £2-
HI-FI TAPE-LINK (P.E. Mar./Apr. 73) Designed for use with reasonable quality tape-deck. this high performance pre-amp includes record, pla back and metering circuits.	/- control the rate of phasing.
Stereo component set (excl. panel meter) £22.6 Mono component set (excl. panel meter) £13.3	
Power supply component set     £3-7       Stereo main PCB     £2-5       Stereo sub-assembly PCB     58	P.E. JUANNA
P.E. GEMINI 30W STEREO AMPLIFIER An exceptionally high quality Stereo Amplifie system, specifications for which are shown in detail i	The new Electronic Piano published in P.E. series commencing May 1975. Send S.A.E. fo our details and discounts.
our list, together with semiconductor requirement: While stocks last. Main Amplifier:	WIND AND RAIN UNIT A manually controlled unit for producing the above
Set of resistors, capacitors and presets £5-6 Stereo printed circuit board £1-2 Pre-Amplifler	
Set of resistors, capacitors, potentiometers and switches—	OTHER PCBs (all "as published") While stocks la
Standard tolerance set £10.5 Superior tolerance set £16.0	Bench Power Supply (P.E. Sept. 74)         8           Digital Power Supply (P.E. Aug. 72)         5
Stereo PCB (as published) £2-3 Regulated Power Supply: Set of resistors, capacitors and preset £4-5	Pre-amp PCB (P.E. Oct. 72) 9
Printed circuit board 72	Power Supply PCB (P.E. Oct. 72) 6 Gemini Stereo Tuner (P.E. June 72) 11-1
	Power Slaves (P.E. Aug. 74): Power Supply PCB 5
SIGNAL GENERATOR	Rondo: CBS SQ Decoder PCB (P.E. Sept. 73) 6

SEND S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Oct. 74) dently designed VCF that can be used with nthesiser.

#### RHYTHM GENERATOR

NDER (P.E. May 74) rpose sound controller, the functions of ude envelope shaper, tremolo, voice ader, automatic fader and frequency-



#### RAIN UNIT

UTHER PCBs (all "as published") While	e stocks last
Bench Power Supply (P.E. Sept. 74)	80p
Digital Power Supply (P.E. Aug. 72)	50p
Electronic Plano:	
Pre-amp PCB (P.E. Oct. 72)	95p
Pitch PCB (P.E. Nov /Dec. 72)	£1·50
Power Supply PCB (P.E. Oct. 72)	65p
Gemini Stereo Tuner (P.E. June 72)	£1-5Ó
Power Slaves (P.E. Aug. 74):	
Power Supply PCB	55p
Rondo:	-
CBS SQ Decoder PCB (P.E. Sept. 73)	60p
Pre-amp PCB (P.E. Oct. 73)	60p
Tone, Balance and Vol-control PCB (	Oct. 73) £1-50
Triffid I.C. Radio (P.E. Feb. 73)	60p

#### SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND **COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET**

## BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73) Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie detector, alphaphone, cardiophone, etc. expresentation of the second s C3-48 \$4-96 65-50 PHOTOPRINT PROCESS CONTROL (P.E. Jan./Feb. 72) For colour and B & W, an indispensable dark-room unit for finding exposure, controlling enlarger timing, and stabilising mains voltage. Component set (excl. meter) Printed circuit board Panel meter (1mA) 28 - 85 21 - 60 23 - 50 ENLARGER EXPOSURE METER AND THERMOMETER (P.E. Sept. 73) Dual-purpose dark-room unit with good accuracy. Component set with PCB but excl. meter Panel meter (100µA) £4-00 £3-50 P.E. MINISONIC A portable, battery or mains operated, miniature sound synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser, the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility.

Full details of component sets, printed circuit boards and discount facilities are in our list. Send S.A.E.

REVERBERATION UNIT (P.W. Nov./Dec. 72) A high quality unit having microphone and line input pre-ampe. and providing full control over reverberation level.

Component set (excl. spring unit)	£6·82
Printed circuit board	£1-40
9 Inch spring unit	£4-95
Panel meter (50µA) (optional)	£3 · 50

#### ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

(P.E. May 1972) A highly sensitive, tight-beam, long-range, "invisible beam" detection circuit with numerous applications.

Component set with PCBs but excluding transducers £4 · 40

SEMICONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73) Essential test equipment for the enterprising home constructor.

Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makaswitches and PCB Panel meter (500µA) £8-56 F3-50

()	
PCB LAYOUT-AND	COLOUR CODE
CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS	IDENTIFICATION
SUPPLIED WITH ALL	SUPPLIED WITH MOST
PCBs DESIGNED BY	KITS AND AS PART OF
PHONOSONICS	LIST

ALL PCBs ARE FIBRE-GLASS, DRILLED AND TINNED

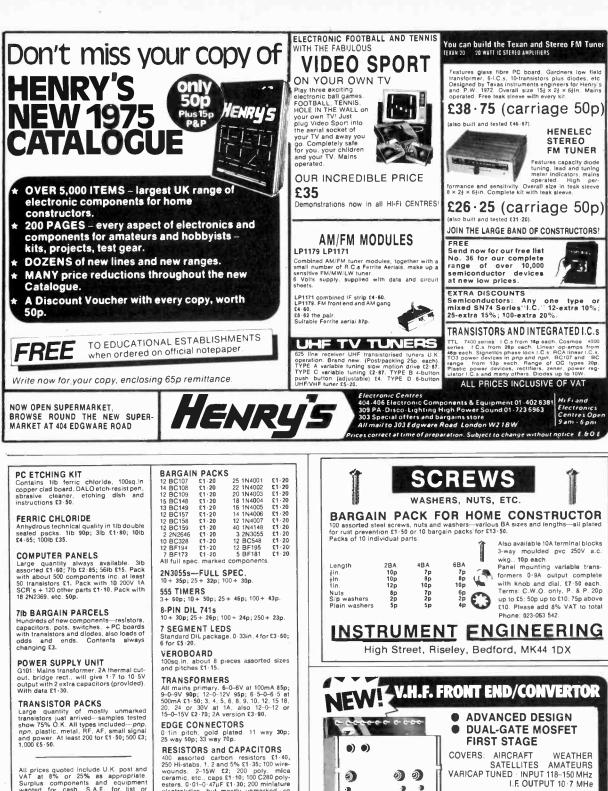
2N3703 2N3704 2N3819 2N3823E 2N4080 2N4871 2N5245 2N5777 Semiconductors BFY50 BFY51 BFY52 BSY95A MJE3055 NKT0033 OC28 OC72 OC72 OC64 ORP12 ZTX107 ZTX503 ZTX503 Zeners Polyester Tantalum 220 p 222 p Electrolytic Capacitors (µF/V) 12p 35p 35p 12p 35p 51p 45p **Integrated Circuits** Integrated Ci 708 E-pin DIL 709 TO5 723 TO5 741 E-pin DIL 747 14 -pin DIL 748 TO5 748 E-pin DIL 7400 7400 7400 7410 7400 7410 7420 7410 7420 7413 7469 447815 TO220 CA3046 MFC6640 SG3402N (µF) (µF/V) 12p 15p 25p 15p 20p 15p 25p 15p 25p 15p 25p 15p 25p 15p 15p AC128 AC178 BC107 BC108 BC109 0 01 0 015 0 1/35 0 22/35 0 47/35 1 0/35 1 5/35 2 2/35 4 7/35 10/16 10/25 15/6 3 22/16 47/6 3 47/16V 100/3 219p 239p 13p 13p 12p 13p 13p 13p 12p 13p 12p 14p 14p 13p 22p 24p 24p 3p 3p 0 47/63' 1 0/63V 1 5/63V 2 2/63V 4 7/63 6 8/40 10/25 10/63 15/40 22/10 22/25 470/40 500/64 680/6 3 680/25 680/40 1000/16 1000/25 1000/40 2200/25 2200/40 2800/100 4700/16 4700/25 7pp 6pp pp 6p 7pp 6pp 13 6pp 13 6pp 14pp 6pp 12 6pp 12 6pp 12 16p 20p 44p 20p 25p 14p 30p 54p 71p 300p 133p 0 022 100/4 100/10 100/25 100/40 100/63 0 047 BC109 BC147 BC148 BC149 BC157 Diodes 0 1 0 15 0 22 0 33 0 47 0 68 1 0 2 2 1N914 1N4001 1N4002 1N4004 1N4005 1N4007 OA91 OA200 OA202 1GP7 1S IS0 100/63 150/16 150/63 220/10 220/16 220/25 220/40 220/63 330/10 470/6 3 BC158 BC159 BC159 BC182L BC184 BC204 BC209C BC212L BC213 BC478 BC478 BCY71 BF178 21X531 2N706 2N914 2N1304 2N2219 2N2905 2N2907 2N3054 2N3702 22/25 33/6 3 33/16 33/40 33/50 47/10 47/25 47/40 396p 66p 75p 83p Thyristors PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS. E. & O.E. DELIVERIES SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. 470/10 470/25 1SJ50 ZIL (ZIJ) 750 1A 400V LIST POST AND HANDLING U.K. add 22p. Optional: Fee for compensation against loss or damage in post (U.K., Eire & C.I. only): 35p. Overseas—will be charged extra, minimum charge 70p. Details of kit weights, and postage rates will be sent with list. Eire and Chennel isles classify as overseas for poating purposes. Send S.A.E. with all U.K. requests for free list giving fulier details of PCBs, kits, and other components. Oversease enquiries for list: Europe—send 20p. VAT Add 25% (or current rate if different) to full total of goods, post and handling. Overseas—VAT does not currently Europe-send 20p. Other countries-send 30p. apply.

#### PHONOSONICS, DEPT. PE37, 25 KENTISH ROAD, BELVEDERE, KENT DA17 5BW MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY **DON'T FORGET VAT!**

£2 · 20

£3-50

£1 · 10



0)

.

. - 35

PRICE £10.90 (includes VAT and P. & P.)

A high performance front-end com-bining high gain with low noise factor (8dB typ.). Each unit is fully tested and aligned before leaving the factory.

Sole Agents: REEDHAMPTON LTD., 182-184 Addington Road,

Selsdon, Surrey, CR2 8LB

electrolytics, but mostly unmarked, so only £1-30.

MISCELLANEOUS 9 pole 6-way Yaxley switches 50p; SPC0 5A microswitch 12p; 15 assorted pols 75p; 15 assorted trimmers £1; Plug in relay, 25007 4cio 25p; Crystal mic-insert 40p; 4 × 80V 10A rects. on heat sink, ideal batt. charger £1-20; SN76660N £1. Good range of close tolerance resistors—S.A.E. list.

MISCELLANEOUS

All prices quoted include U.K. post and VAT at 8% or 25% as appropriate. Surplus components and equipment wanted for cash. S.A.E. for list or enquiries.

#### **GREENWELD** (PE7)

51 Shirley Park Road, Southamp-ton, SO1 4FX. Tel. (0703) 772501. Also callers at 21 Deptford Broadway, SE8. Tel. 01-692 2009, and 38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon. Tel. 01-688 2950. I.F. OUTPUT 10-7 MHe



Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. We regret that we cannot answer any technical queries on the telephone.

# **Voice control**

Sir,—I recently built the "Voice Operated Fader" described in your December 1973 issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. The fader worked quite well apart from one disadvantage. This was that when the unit operated, the signal from the deck was attenuated too much causing an unacceptable interruption in the music.

What was needed was some form of control over the level to which the music was attenuated. My first attempt at providing this is shown in Fig. 1. Although this enabled the final voltage level to which C5 charged and thus the level of attenuation, to be set, the rate of attenuation was markedly reduced. This was due to the operating point being at the top of the charging curve to C5.

After some thought the circuit shown in Fig. 2 was evolved. This operates as follows: Suppose VR2 is set so that its slider is at 2V and TR4 is turned on. TR4 collector will be at 0.8V and diode D1 reversed biased. Hence, IC1 pin 2 will also be at approximately 0.8V. When TR4 turns off, capacitor C5 charges through R7. When the voltage across C5 reaches 0.6V greater than VR2 slider, D1 begins to conduct. Further increase of the voltage across C5 has little effect on VR2 slider voltage due to its relatively lower impedance than R7 and R10 and therefore IC1 pin 2 remains, substantially at 2.6V.

The circuit effectively clamps the rising voltage on IC1 pin 2 (attenuation control input) at any level 0.6V higher than that set by VR2 slider without effecting the rate of rise and hence the rate of attenuation.

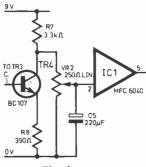


Fig. 1

Because of the increase in current due to R11 and VR2, R9 will need to be re-calculated to maintain the 9V supply rail.

J. H. Taylor, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear.

# So what !

Sir,—As a relative newcomer to P.E., I am amazed at some of the comments given with regard to electronically produced or synthesised music. I agree that some of the results are fairly hideous but I feel that some people allow their musical appreciation and technical ability to run away with common reasoning.

I speak as a fairly experienced D.J., also as a fairly experienced electrician dealing with radio/radar and so on in the aircraft industry. So what, if a machine is capable of producing over n thousand combinations of notes, etc. and only 100 of them are being used? So what, if a group chooses to use a simple application of £10,000 worth of electronic noise producing equipment? Surely, the general public have a say in the music that gets thrown at them. If they like a particular sound the record sales will reflect this; if it's not liked then it's tough luck on all concerned.

I suggest that if some of your readers are not satisfied with electronic music as it is now, they should make their own recordings, but I, as a D.J. do not relish the thought of playing "Handels Second Logical Computation" performed on an OC21! No sir, the proof of music is in its adaptation, not its rigid application

> M. D. Wells, Hayling Island.

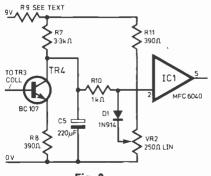


Fig. 2

# " Borus-calculatii "

Sir,—With reference to the article Mild & Bitter—"The Pocket Calculator Bore" by A.P.S. in your May issue, may I shine a ray of hope by offering a partial solution to the problem.

Recent research in the north-west shows that there exists a mutation of Borus-calculatii-simplex known as Borus-calculatii-simplex-erroneous, a particularly virulent strain of which appears to originate from the Oxbridge area. As far as can be ascertained, the mutation arose through no fault of the Fish Fryer's Association—from the consumption of questionable chips.

The strain can be readily discerned. On being approached the challenge "0-3.5=K8+" is given. If the reply "-2.285714" is obtained, then the menace is of the normal strain. If however, the reply is "0.6530612" then the mutant strain has been identified and isolated.

Now for the annihilation of the pest. Leaving the constant of -3.5 still set, ask the menace to perform  $8.0 \div$ ,  $9 \div$  and  $9.0 \div$  and closely observe his face. There should be some reddening accompanied by bulging of the eyes and general emission of steam. It is of the essence to move quickly at this stage before the blood pressure has a chance to subside.

The next step is to present the sequence "0-3 = K36998784" which will give "26972112" instead of "-8990704". Tension will be mounting at this point so step back two paces and ask that  $10^{-12}$  should be added to, or subtracted from,  $10^{+30}$ . This final operation will almost certainly cause the simultaneous bursting of several major blood vessels, which, according to my calculator, should leave the world one (or is it minus six) Borus-calculatii-simplex-erroneous fewer.

R. Lane, Glossop, Derbyshire.

# **Moving speech**

Sir,—In your article "Loudspeaker Breakthrough", published in the May edition, the author comments that C. W. Rice and E. W. Kellogg invented what is now known as the "moving-coil" or dynamic speaker "almost forty years ago".

It was in fact ten years earlier nearly Half A Century ago—in the mid-twenties (not the thirties), when the R.K. was offered to the public.

The original production models were all energised from a low-voltage source (a car accumulator!), and in a 1929 wireless catalogue now in our archives, they are advertised side by side with balanced-armature cone units, and even horn-speakers!

Douglas Byrne, G3KPO, The Wireless Museum, Shanklin, I.o.W.

Practical Electronics July 1975

# Sixth Sense, or Nonsense

Sir—Experiments with plants were reported by Mr Patrovsky (Readout, January 1975), in which he was able to speed germination and growth rate using either a magnetic field, hand movements of water acted upon by a magnetic field. He felt that the mechanism concerned was "polarisation" of water.

There have been many experiments of this nature around the world and some have yielded inexplicable results. A non-technical account of the whole subject can be found in "The Secret Life of Plants" by Peter Tomkins and Christopher Bird; a fascinating book.

One such experiment involved irradiating vermiculite using some kind of electronic apparatus. The vermiculite, which is an entirely inactive substance, was mixed with the earth in which plants were grown, and resulted in some 186 per cent increase in weight of those with irradiated vermiculite over the rest. The whole system was handed over to a commercial firm which tried it out and achieved no increased weight in their plants whatever. Later the original experimenters themselves (the De La Warrs) repeated the firm's trials at their nurseries and again showed increased growth. Finally, they sup-plied interested nurserymen with two lots of vermiculite. One was irradiated, and so labelled, and the other not. Again, increased growth was found in the plants grown with the irradiated vermiculite. The interesting part of this last experiment was that the De La Warrs in fact did nothing at all to either lot of vermiculite.

If Mr Patrovsky were to repeat his experiments by getting some other person to do them, and supplied him with two lots of water, one "polarised" and the other plain, and so labelled, the same increase in growth would most probably be observed even if nothing at all had been done to either supply of water.

The mechanism of this form of communication with plants is entirely unknown and it does the advancement of knowledge in this sphere a disservice by trying to tie it to magnetism, polarisation, radiation or any other well established physical process. Anyone doing so will be assumed by scientists to be either a charlatan or a fool.

That plants take heed of some as yet inexplicable message delivered to them can also be shown by a change in electrical resistance between two points, say, on a leaf, and lie detectors have been used to show it. This involves passing a current through the leaf and is therefore suspect. Similar results have been obtained, however, using an electrocardiograph, which is a recording millivoltmeter capable of showing changes of a millivolt or two. Mr Baily reported the same kind of result in "ESP" (April 1974) using a voltage controlled oscillator as an indicator.

When life first started on this planet there must have been a time when there was a little chunk of something different from every other little chunk because it was living. It absorbed energy and nourishment from its surroundings and became larger. A time came when its bulk, and therefore the ratio between mass and surface area, became too large, so it divided into two smaller chunks, to be able to absorb essential nourishment more easily. The two may well have re-mained in contact. The process must have repeated itself countless times with the formation later of separate chunks of living matter. It was obviously advantageous for each chunk to maintain some kind of communication with its neighbours, and it is reasonable to assume that such communication existed, and that every chunk of life in a group communicated with every other chunk. As the number of living organisms increased and different types started to appear, such universal communication would have become impossibly complex and no longer advan-tageous. So presumably links between separate organisms grew less generalised. Links between parts of the same organism became highly specialised and ultimately in animals, as distinct from vegetables, formed the nervous system.

If human imagination can accept the possibility of a perhaps for-tuitous grouping of atoms into molecules of some primitive form of protein from which we all have developed, it should not stretch that imagination beyond its limit to accept as possible that the remnants of this primitive form of communication exist still between humans and plants, and that it can be demonstrated by those with green fingers and possibly by all of us to some extent. If between humans and plants, then it would seem even more likely that it still exists human between and human. Telephathists and ju-ju witch doc-tors at least, would agree.

Mr Baily (ESP, June 1974) has described experiments where efforts have been made by thought alone to influence an electronic device producing random readings. If the communication system, whatever its mechanism, depends upon there being living tissue at both the sending and receiving ends, then such experiments are doomed to failure. This may not be so, in which case there is presumably another system or sense and the astonishing feats of Uri Geller suggest that living tissue can have some kind of influence on inanimate material.

Any experiment to try to probe this almost entirely unexplained region should be as simple as possible. In Mr Russell's "Probability Anomaly Detector" (PE, Feb. 1975), supposing someone is found who can influence it, and that physical effects like hand capacity, static charge and so on can be eliminated, as well of course as chicanery, then one would still not be able to tell which part of it was being influenced.

A simpler system is needed. Such a system exists in the form of crystal growth, which some of us will remember from early chemistry days. A crystal of copper sulphate suspended by a strand of glass fibre in a saturated copper sulphate solution gradually grows larger as the water evaporates. It would be a simple matter to set up two equal crystals under identical conditions and try by will alone to influence the growth of one of them. Nothing could be more inanimate than copper sulphate. Perhaps something involved in animal metabolism would be more likely to be influenced, Glucose, urea or even common salt are possibilities.

This will not appeal to those who feel that electronics ought to be somehow involved. It may not perhaps be generally known that a neon lamp supplied with a voltage on the verge of its striking voltage can be triggered on by light, Xrays, cosmic rays and, who knows, Uri Geller and some of you, the readers-always assuming you have read this far. A possible device consists of a battery of about 180 volts with a 50 kilohm potentiometer across it. The voltage between the slider and one end is applied via a 0.25-0.5 megohm resistor to a 0.1 mf capacitor. The neon lamp, an Osram Osglim, is connected across the capacitor via a pair of headphones. The neon lamp is enclosed in a tin to avoid the effects of light and the potentiometer adjusted so that a few clicks are heard per minute in the headphones. These clicks are due to natural radiation.

A simple experiment might consist of setting the device to give an occasional click and at the start to press simultaneously a typewriter key and the start button of a stopwatch. At each click a letter would be typed and when the bell rang at the end of the line the watch would be stopped. If by willing the count rate to increase and decrease line by line alternately, a significant difference in time for alternate lines typed could be shown—then such a result would be utterly inexplicable but a basis for further experiment.

R. Parfitt, Croydon.



Send payment with order (U.S. FUNDS only) BANK DRAFT or INTER-NATIONAL MONEY ORDER (include receipt with order). Shipment made via first class airmail parcel within five days after receipt of order. Sorry no C.O.D. Distributed for export exclusively by: **EURAY TRADING, INC.** 5531 Dyer Street, Dallas, TEXAS 75206, U.S.A. Phone: 369 7309. Area Code (214)

# New calculator ICs/lower prices from Thurlby

XE303 Calculator IC New XE303 series with memory and %

5 functions, + - x ÷ with automatic constant facility on all 4 plus live % key.
 Full performance memory, store-recall-exchange, or automatic accumulating.

Increasing demand for the XE series high performance calculator chips has resulted in increases in scale allowing us to offer even better value for money.

Thurlby Electronics offer you the opportunity to build yourself an advanced electronic calculator at amazingly low cost using one of the XE series MOS single chip calculator I.C's.

Every IC is brand new, tested and guaranteed. It comes complete with full data, circuit diagrams and wiring details covering the use of different types of displays, describing how to construct both very simple and more elaborate keyboards, and explaining the operation of the calculator — both in normal calculations and in more complex operations.

Full money back refund. Cash with order. Postage and packing 25p per order. Please add 8% VAT to total order value

scale etter	<ul> <li>Built-in clock generator, si</li> <li>Direct segment drive, supp</li> </ul>	pression of non-significant zeros.		
r you	XE202 Calcula	tor IC XE202 series 4 function a	and constant	
ourself culator at ne of the	<ul> <li>Powerful keyed constant f</li> <li>Enormous exponent range</li> <li>Single strobe line facilitate</li> </ul>			
ested omplete	<b>Display driving</b>	interface chips		
ams and use of			ip + VAT ip + VAT	
t both prate the	9 digit suitable for use with	fied LED displays XE303 series. £3.75 + VAT XE202 series. £3.25 + VAT	·	605006083
— both in more	To Thurlby Electronics	Please supply		
	Church Farm House Church End, Over	for which I enclose cash/cheque/PO	for £ ir	ncluding VAT & pos
	Cambs. CB4 5NH	Name		
		Address		
order. der value.				
975				

age

### ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.



Plays 12°, 10° or 7° records. Anio or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. AC 200/250V. Size 13; × 11/in. Above motor board 3;in. Below motor board 2;in.



PORTABLE PLAYER CABINET Modern design. Rezine covered. Large front grille. Lilt-up Lid. Chrome fittings. Approx. size 17in × 16in × 7in. Few only in red and black rezine. **£5.75** Post 50n £5.25 Post 50p Motor board cut for Garrard deck



SMITH'S CLOCKWORK **15 AMP TIME SWITCH** 0 TO 60 MINUTES

Single pole two-way Surface mounting with Dring screws. Will replace existing wall witch to give light for return home. garage, automatic anti-burgiar lights, etc. Variable knob. Turn on or off at full or intermediate settings. Fully insulated. Makers' last list price \$4:50. Brand new and tully surgenteed guaranteed.

OUR PRICE £2.50 Post 35p

**BRITISH FM/VHF TUNING HEART** 88 to 108 Mc/s British made. 2 Transistors ready aligned - requires 10.7 Mc/s LF. Complete with tuning gang. Connections anpplied but some technical experience

essential. Our price £3.95 Post 20p SUTTABLE I.F. STEIP 24.95. DECODER 24 DECODER \$4-95 **R.C.S. STEREO FM TUNER** BRITISH MADE



This completely cased mains powered Hi-Fi Tnner with brushed aluminium facia is British made using the latest circuitry. £30 Post 45p.

R,C.S. GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR R.C.S. GENERAL FURFOSE INANSISTON PRE-AMPLIFIER BRITISH MADE Ideal for Mike, Tape, P.U., Guitar, etc. Can be used with Battery 9-18V or H.T. Inc 200-3000 d.c. operation. Size: 1; x 1; x ; in. Response 25 c/s to 25 kc/s. 26 dB sain. For use with salve or transitor equipment. c1 - 45 Poet Full instructions supplied. Details S.A.E. c1 - 45 109

### R.C.S. POWER PACK KIT 12 VOLT, 750mA. Complete with printed £3.25 Post circuit board and assembly instructions. 12 VOLT 300mA KIT, 23 9 VOLT 1 AMP KIT, 23.25.

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLY	TICS CAN TYP	ES
2/350V 14p   250/25V	14p 50+50/300V	50p
4/350V 14p 500/25V	20p 82 + 82/350V	35p
8/350V 22p 100+100/275	V 65p 32+32/450V	60p
16/350V 30p 150+200/275	V 70p 350+ 50/325	V 55p
32/500V 50p 8+8/450V	22p 16+16+16/27	5V 45p
25/25V 10p 8+16/450V	25p 32+32+32/35	
50/50V 10p 16+16/450V	40p 900/350V	95p
100/25V 10p 32 + 32/350V	40p/4700/68V	95p
LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLY	TICS.	
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100	), 200mF 15V 10p.	
500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50	V 80p.	
1000mF 12V 20p; 25V 35p; 50	V 47p; 100V 70p.	
2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 50V		
2500mF 50V 62p; 3000mF 25V	47p; 50V 65p.	
5000mF 6V 25p; 12V 42p; 25V		
CERAMIC 1pF to 0.01mF, 4p.		
PAPER 350V-0-1 7p; 0-5 18p		V 15p.
500V-0-001 to 0-05 4p; 0-1 10p		
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF+1		
Slow motion drive 365pF + 365p		ip;
Twin 500pF 75p. Twin 410pF 5		
SHORT WAVE SINGLE. 25pl	F, 45p; 50pF, 55p.	
<b>NEON PANEL INDICATORS 2</b>		
RESISTORS. 1W, 1W, 1W. 209	% 1p; 2W, 10p. 10Ω t	o 10M.
HIGH STABILITY. 1W 2% 1	0 ohms to 6 meg., 10p.	
Ditto 50' Destaward asluss 10.		

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt, 10 ohms to 100K 10p each.

TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL Valve type 35p. FERRITE ROD 8 × #in 20p: 6 × #in 20p: 3 × #in 10p.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS ALL POST 45p each

MAINS ISOLATING TRANSFORMER Primary 0-110-240V. Secondary 0-240V 3 amps 720 watts. Insulated terminals. Varnink impregnated. Pully enclosed in steel case with firing leet. **£13:50** Carr. Famous make (Value 519) OUR PRICE **200** Sp Can be used as 800 watt auto transformers 240-110V.

**VOLUME CONTROLS** 

Long spindles. Midget Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 20p. D.P. 35p. STEREC L/S 55p. D.P. 75p. Edge 5K. S.P.Transistor 25p.

80 Ohm Coax 5p yd. BRITISH AERIALITE AERAXIAL-AIR SPACED 40 yd 42-00; 60 yd 43'00. PRINGE LOW LOSS 10 per Ideal 625 and colour. pyd

Wire Wound controls 1 in dism. 3 Watts. 10 ohms to 100K British Made with long spindles in dia, 35p each. DUAL CONCENTRIC POT 500K LOG AND 500K LIN D.P. switch. Inset spindle 3 in ; outer spindle 2 in 75p.

**E.M.I.**  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8in$ . SPEAKER SALE! With tweeter and crossover. 10 watt. State 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. As illustrated. Post 35p With flared tweeter cone and ceramic With nared tweeter cone and ceramic magnet. 10 watt. Bassres. 43-60 c/s. State 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. Fost 25p 13 × 5in Bass unit20 wattrubber cone surround \$6-60



LOUDSPEAKER FRONT GRILLES Teakwood strips mounted on cloth backing, easily glued on to baffle to modernise cabinets. Or size 10 in × 7 in. 450 Size 18; in × 10; in. 75p

E.M.I. 64in, HI-FI WOOFER E.M.I. 0-10. Instein anget. 8 ohn. 10W. Large ceramic magnet. Special Rubber cone surround. E4:60 So-12,000 c/s. Ideal P.A. Columns. Hi-Fi Enclosure Systems, etc.



ELAC CONE TWEETER

The moving coil disphragm gives a good radiation pattern to the higher frequencies and a smooth extension of total response from 1,000 c/s to 18,000 c/s. Size  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2in$  deep. Rating 10W, 3 ohm. £2.20 Post 80p. Crossover £1.85

## GOODMANS 8 in. WOOFER

8 ohm 12 watt. Deep cone. Heavy ceramic magnet. Bass resonance 35 cps. Frequency response 30-8,000 cps. Ideal bass unit for £4.35



#### SPECIAL OFFER LOUDSPEAKERS

3 ohm, 24 in; 24 in; 34 in; 5 in; 7 × 4 in; 8 × 5 in. 8 ohm, 24 in; 24 in; 5 in × 3 in; 3 in; 4 in; 5 in; 6 × 4 in. 15 ohm, 34 in; 5 in; 6 × 4 in; 5 × 3 in; 7 × 4 in; 8 × 5 in. 25 ohm, 24 in; 5 in; 6 × 4 in; 7 × 4 in. 80 ohm, 34 in; 5 in. 80 ohm, 34 in; 5 in. 120 ohm 34 in. 120 oh £1.25 EACH

RICHARD ALLAN TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKERS. Sin diameter 4W \$2:50, 10 in diameter 5W \$2:95; Post 25p 12in diameter, 6W, 23:50; 3 or 8 or 15 ohm models. SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS Samples Large S.A.E Horn Tweeters 2-18Kc/s. 5W 8 ohm or 15 ohm \$2:50 De Luxe Horn Tweeters 2-18Kc/s. 15W, 15 ohm \$4:50 TWO-WAY 3,000 c.p.s. CROSSOVERS 3, 8 or 15 ohm \$1:65

CASSETTE MACHINE MOTOR. 6 Volt. Will replace many types £1.25.

**R.C.S. 3 WAY CROSSOVER** Complete with 12 ft. twin lead fitted with din speaker plug. Ready assembled with leads for speakers, bass, mid and tweeter. Crossover frequencies—960 cps and £2:25 3,000 cps.

£20.00

#### ELECTRO MAGNETIC PENDULUM MECHANISM

1.5V d.c. operation over 200 hours continuous on 8P2 battery, fully adjustable swing and speed. Ideal displays, teaching electro magnetism or for metronome. 95p 20p strobe. etc.

#### **R.C.S. RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER**

2 stage triode pentode valve. 3 watts output. Volume on/off and tone controls. Printed circuit A.C. mains complete and tested. **£4.50** Post 35p Complete with speaker.

COAXIAL PLUG 10p, PANEL SOCKETS 10p, LINE 18 OUTLET BOXES, SURPACE MOUNTING 50p. BALANCED TWIN RIBSON FEEDER 300 ohms, 7p yd. JACK SOCKET S41, open-circuit 20p; closed circuit 30p; Chrome Lead Socket 45p, Phono Plugs 7p, Phono Socket 7p JACK PLUGS 541, Chrome 30p; 35mm Chrome 50p DIM SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 10p; 5-pin 10p DIM SOCKETS Lead 3-pin 25p; 5-pin 25p. DIM PLUGS 3-pin 25p; 5-pin 25p. VALVE HOLDERS 5p; CERAMIC 10p; CANS 5p.





Buses 50, 68, 159, Rail Selhurst

Practical Electronics July 1975

(Export: Remit cash and extra postage.)

Telephone 01-684-1665

LAC 65 in 8 ohm Dual cone 2 LAC 51n 8 ohm Dual cone 2 LAC 51n 8 ohm Dual cone 3 DASTRA 10in, 8 or 15 ohm, 10W KER GROUP 25 12in, 8 or 15 ohm, 25W te following, P. & P. 15p per speaker	2.55
8in x 5in, Dual cone 8 ohm. 10W LAC 6jin 8 ohm Dual cone LAC 6jin 8 ohm Dual cone LAC 6jin 8 ohm Dual cone DASTRA 10in, 8 ohm Dual cone 0X TRA 10in, 8 ohm Dual cone 10W XKER GROUP 25 12in, 8 or 15 ohm, 25W te following, P. & P. 15p per speaker	.25
LAC 6 jin 8 ohm Dual cone       2         LAC 8 in 8 ohm Dual cone       2         LAC 10 in 8 ohm Dual cone       2         DASTRA 10 in, 8 or 15 ohm,       10W         NK ER GROUP 25 12 in, 8 or       3         Ja ohm, 25W       7         e following, P. & P. 15p per       speaker	.25
AKER GROUP 25 12in, 8 or 15 ohm, 25W ne following, P. & P. 15p per speaker	-50 -50
tin Rohm OlMan (	3-55 7-95 0-85
24in. 8 ohm or 64 ohm 7in x 4in, 3 or 8 ohm 9 me Tweeter 8 ohm, 30W 9 ossovers CN 23 (3 ohm), CN 28	0-55 L-00 5-60
(8 ohm), CN216 (16 ohm) 1 P. & P. C 13in × 8in cutout 4	1-30 D-15 4-50
	1-95 0-50
ONDENSER MIKE 600 ohm, uni-dir S uni-dir S uni-dir Stick Mike with R. Control on/off switch (2.5 and 3.5mm J/P(v) J	9.35 1.50
P. & P. (	1:70 0:30 3:40 2:10
P. & P. ( DNOTONE 9T AHC or 9T AHC/C diam. 3509 Stereo ceramic diam.	0-15 1 2-00 2-00
(1800 (3800E) P. & P. ( Diamond Stylii for above (3800/G850	3-25 4-10 7-10 0-15 1-25 1-95
P. & P. ( 2V D.C. input, 6, 7-5, 9V out- put, 1 amp	3-95 0-05 4-25 0-15
LASTIC LIBRARY CASES n Reels 18p. 5% in. 22p. 7in.; . & P. 1-39p each. 4 or more lot	
& P. 1-5 each	0-35 0-05 0-20
INCLAIR Cambridge with memory £1	2-95 7-95 9-95
HARFEDALE SPEAKER	& P 1.50 2.00 2.00
inton 2 Speaker (pr.) 39-50 lovedale 3 Speaker (each) 42-00 lendale 3 Speaker (pr.) 57-00 lingsdale 3 Speaker (each) 59-95	2-50 2-50 3-50 4-00
FULLY GUARANTEED	
	inton 2 Speaker (pr.) 39-50 overdale 3 Speaker (each) 42-00 leudale 3 Speaker (each) 57-00 ingstale 3 Speaker (each) 59-95 BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS E, refundable upon first order

#### CJL PRICES INCLUDE P&P AND V.A.T.

#### BIB HI-FI ACCESSORIES . £1.95 TICASSETTE TAPE RECORDER CARE KIT . £1.50 DCASSETTE SPLICING AND EDITING KIT . DHI-FI STEREO TEST CASSETTE . . . £2.10 TAPE EDITING KIT £1.35 GROOV-KLEEN RECORD CLEANER . ÷ £1.85 COMPONENT PACKS CAPACITORS-Electrolytic-Tubular Submin-Mixed £0.50 CAPACITORS-P.C.B. Polyester-Mixed Preferred £0.50 DRESISTORS-Carbon Film-Mixed Preferred . . £0.50 DPOTENTIOMETERS-Midget Carbon Track-Mixed £0.50 DEARPHONE, stethoscope style, 8 ohm dynamic . £1.00 HAND DRILL, (Leytool), compact precision drift, 5/16"chuck.Gears totally enclosed.S/L bearings . £2.99 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER (National) LM380 £1.00 □A.M.RADIO RECEIVER (RCA) CA3123E £1.40 □F.M.STEREO DECODER (Motorola) MC1310P £2.80 NE555V £0.78 TIMER (Signetics) □VOLTAGE REGULATOR (Fairchild) uA7805 £1.70 □VOLTAGE REGULATOR (Signetics) NE550A £0.80 D.I.L.SOCKETS (Pk of 3) 8 or 14 pin £0.50 **EXEVNECTOR**, rapid connect to mains-single/multiple leads.Built-in piano switches, neon & 13A fuse £3,20 DLOCKFLEX RULE, (Rabone Chesterman), 3m/10ft precision pocket rule.Easy to read, 13mm/1" wide steel tape.Blade length lockable-power return./ . £0.93 🧯 A superb rule . IMICROPHONE, lightweight dynamic, remote start stop, 200 ohms, 100-10kHz, 6mV average output . £1.80 SIGNAL INJECTOR, audio through video signals, £3.92 excellent for servicing amplifiers, radio & tv 1 SOLDERING IRON, 25 WATT, (Antex), X25, 240V, Very low leakage, 1/8" long life bit (Interchangeable) £2.05 □3/32"bit £0.47 □ 3/16"bit £0.47 □ Element £1.10 STAND, ST3, High grade base, chrome plated spring, sponges and accomodation for spare bits. £1:00 CJL LTD. P.O. BOX 34, CANTERBURY, CT1 1YT

# DIGITAL CLOCK KITS SPECIAL OFFER £2 OFF

USUAL PRICE (COMPLETE KIT) EXCLUSIVE TO P.E. READERS

QUICK TO BUILD---NO KNOWLEDGE OF ELECTRONICS REQUIRED

## LATEST 1975 DESIGN—ONLY £14

(including P. & P., VAT, Circuit)

#### COMPARE OUR PRICES

	Z.	
1 MOS Clock Chip 12-24 hr option	4 · 00	
4 0-63" LED Displays (latest HI BRI Type)	5.00	
1 Segment Driver Chip	0.30	
1 Pack Resistors, Caps., Transistors, Switch, etc.	1 · 20	
1 Double Sided Glass Fibre P.C. Board	1.00	
1 Double-wound Mains Transformer	1.00	
1 Circuit/Assembly Manual	0 · 50	
1 Futuristically-styled Case (state colour)-Yellov	ν,	
Orange, Red, Black, White, Mauve, Green, Blue	3.00	
C.W.O. to:		
Dulas Electronica	المخا	
Pulse Electronics	LlQ	
Dept. PE1, 202 Shefford Road, Clifton, Beds.		

Tel. Hitchin (0462) 813453

Line Agenus have

-



TRANSISTORS         VOLTAGE           BC204         11p         REGULAT           BC209C         11p         µA7815           BC184         10p         723           BC184         11p         REAYS	100p Special components available while stocks		₽ MI	INISONIC
BC213         16p         ML3046P           BC213         15p         CA3096AE           BC213         15p         CA3096AE           BC213         15p         OP. AMPS           ZTX300         15p         OP. AMPS           ZTX500         17p         709 8 Dip           ZN2484         24p         710 TO5           ZN2904         30p         741           ZN2905         27p         FETMOPA           ZN3054         100p         SPECIAL           PETS         UNROSE         SG 3402T           CN5459         60p         SG 3402T           DIODES         SG 1495D         SG 1495D           IN5401         25p         MFC 6040           IN541         5p         MFC 4000B           SA148         25p         T.T.L           ICP7         10p         7402N	MPSL01         39p         MPSL51           39p         MPSU57         69p;           37p         MPSU57         85p;           37p         S5p;         SDT9203           37p         Isop.         Constantan Wire           0.03         ohms cm as specified for the POWER         SLAVES.           174p         SLAVES.         20cm lengths           10p.         10p.         10p.	P.E. MINISONIC; P.E. RHYTHM GENERATOR Please include 7p stamp or 9 × 4in S.A.E. with all requests for lists or information.	MINISONIC P.C.B.'S EA008a (Main Board), £3·35. Post free EA008b (Power supply and Temp. Stabilisation) £1·86. Post free.	MINISONIC COMPONENT KITS— PRICES ARE DOWNV.C.O. (2 required)\$3.07V.C.F. (1 required)\$4.24ES/V.C.A. (2 required)\$4.98Voltage Ref.\$0.54Ring. Mod. (1 required)\$3.62Noise Gen. (1 required)\$1.64Kbd. Control (1 required)\$1.70HF Osc. and Det.\$1.80Power Amps\$2.41All above prices are for single kits of
7410PC           NOISE         7420N           DIODES         7430PC           ZIJ         75p           ZTM         120p           RECTIFIERS         7489N           REC41A         120p           REC45         7497C           REC40         120p           REC40         120p           REC70         40p           A121D         7475N           REC70         40p           MDA942A         1210p           RAD54242         1210p           74150N         1210p	23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p		CASSETTES NEW ! ! ! "SYMBIOSIS" a companion tape to Malcolm Pointons	each type and include P. & P. Full details are included in lists. <i>Miscellaneous Items</i> 5 way 180° DIN sockets 27p 5 way 180° DIN plugs 34p Battery connectors 9p/pair Hook up wire, 36 colours, ∳ metre of each 70p
RESISTORS	POTS 24mm Carbon without s 5kΩ to 1MΩ Wirewound 1W semi-p 25kΩ m 4R7 Min. horiz. carbon pres	GALORE           switch. All values log. or lin.         25p each           recision. All values 10Ω to         82p each           ets. 100Ω to 2·2MΩ 10p each         82p each           ntg., 100Ω to 1MΩ 45p each         145p each           Ω. 5kΩ, 10kΩ         53-40 each	latest article on using the Minisonlc, "INTRODUCING THE MINISONIC". Each tape £1-06, U.K. post free. One of each for £1-86.	Min. DPDT toggle switch £1-20 SAVE BY PURCHASING A COM- PLETE SET OF KITS AS DETAILED TOGETHER WITH SWITCH, BATTERY CONNECTORS, HOOK-UP WIRE AND P.C.B. Price £38. U.K. post free.
P.O.	ON AU BOX 3, ST. I DON, CAMBS	NEOTS	TERMS: MAIL C.W.O. Cheques or P.O Eaton Audio. O free of P. & P. Of add 10p in the S	0.'s payable to Orders over £5 therwise please
BY		1   Н.	P. JLL KIT OF PARTS, £38. ansformer and Screen Print omplete Semiconductor Kit. M. Bookend Case, 54.	
	with the largest rang with new prices from	1st May.	omplete Kit of Parts for this ady-bulit with only 2 conne iousands of these units are following advantages: fuel	e in use today and have been proven to give the economy, faster acceleration, excilent cold start.
DISPLAY	S CLOCK	CHIPS		act-breaker burning and many more. u are not satisfied. Please state whether positive
DL707 DL704 DL701 DL747	£1.70         5LT01           £1.70         MM5311           £1.70         MM5314           £2.45         MM5316	£5 · 80 £5 · 18 £4 · 44 * £9 · 25	ASTI	RO ELECTRONICS West Park, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
DL750 DL746 3015F 3017F RDS1	£2:45         MK50250           £2:45         HEEC2           £1:25         CT7001           £2:00         CT7002           £8:00         CT7003	£5·60*       £8·50       £7·30*       £7·30	SPEC	CIAL OFFER
RDM2 DG12	224-80 CT6002 21-20 TMS3952	£15.00 £10.50		N414 Radio I.C. £1.06
	Nvailable in a MHI-kit. ays usually available, ring for det	ails or S.A.E.		CISION TIMER I.C. ti ZN1034E £2.90
VAT on clocks, clock	chips and displays still 8%. sockets for all I.C.s, 24/28/40-pin	£1. cir	cuits for earpiece	Booklet for ZN414, <b>25p</b> includes radios, loudspeaker radios, crystal nd frequency standard receiver.
181 Ebberns Roa	OD ELECTRONI ad, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., HI ss, Barclaycard (quote card No.). ert exclude VAT.	CS P3 9RD. 2 I	ADNAGE RA Bottom Road, Ra Prices inclusiv	ADIO & ELECTRONICS adnage, High Wycombe, Bucks. re plus 15p Post and Packing Mail order only



SPEAKERS

# WILMSLOW **AUDIO**

# THE Firm for speakers!

28-64

L0 05 E14 00 E13 75 E14 00 E13 75 E10 00 E18 12 E16 25 E10 00 E18 12 E10 00 E18 12 E10 00 E18 12 E10 00 E18 12 E10 00 E13 75 E12 00 E33 00 E24 00 E33 00 E24 00 E33 00 E0 77 E6 31 E7 69 E2 90 E0 77 E6 31 E0 77 E6 31 E0 77 E7 69 E0 77 E6 31 E0 77 E6 31 E0 77 E7 69 E0 77 E6 31 E0 77 E7 69 E0 77 E6 31 E6 31 E6 30 E7 69 E0 77 E6 31 E6 30 E0 77 E6 31 E6 30 E7 69 E0 77 E6 31 E6 30 E7 69 E0 77 E6 31 E6 40 E7 69 E7 69 E0 77 E6 31 E6 40 E7 69 E7 69 E7 69 E0 77 E6 31 E6 40 E7 69 E7 69 E7 69 E7 69 E7 69 E7 69 E0 77 E6 31 E6 40 E7 69 E7 60 E7 69 E7 69

C1 - 75 C6 - 12 C9 - 62 C12 - 31 C3 - 44 C4 - 06 C3 - 12 C1 - 75 C3 - 12 C1 - 75 C3 - 12 C2 - 87 C5 - 25 C1 - 75 C1 - 75 C5 - 25 C1 - 75 C1 - 75 C3 - 12 C5 - 25 C1 - 75 C1 - 205 C1 - 2

Baker Group 253, 8 or 15 ohm
Baker Group 35 3, 8 or 15 ohm
Baker Group 50/12 8 or 15 ohm
Baker Deluxe 12in d/cone
Baker Malor 12in d/cone
Baker Regent
Baker Superb
Baker Auditorium 12
Celestion MF1000, 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion PS8 for Unitex
Celestion G12M 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G12H 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G15C 8 or 15 ohm
Celestion G18C 8 or 15 ohm
EMI 13in × 8in 150 d/c 8 ohm
EMI 13In × 8in type 350 8 or 15 ohm
EMI 13in × 8in 20W base
EMI 61 in 93850 4 or 8 ohm
EMI 5in 14A/7030 mid range 8 ohm
EMI 21in tweeter 97492AT
Eagle DT33 30W tweeter
Eagle,HT15 horn tweeter Eagle CT5 cone tweeter
Eagle CT10 tweeter 8 or 16 ohm
Eagle MHT10 horn tweeter
Eagle crossover CN23, CN28, CN216
Eagle FR4
Eagle FR65
Eagle FR8
Elac 9 × 5 59RM109 15 ohm, 59RM114.8 ohm
Elac 61 in 6RM171 d/c roll surr.
Elac 61 in 6RM220 d/cone
Elac 4in tweeter TW4
Elac 10in d/cone 10RM239.8 ohm
Elac Bin 8CS175 3 ohm
Fane Pop 15W 12in
Fane Pop 25T 30W 12in
Fane Pop 50W 12in
Fane Pop 55 60W 12in
Fane Pop 60W 15in Fane Pop 100W 18in
Fane Crescendo 12A 100W 12in
Fane Crescendo 12B bass
Fane Crescendo 15in 100W
Fane Crescendo 18in 150W
Fane 801T 8in d/c roll surr.
Fane 807T 8in d/c roll surr.
Fane 808T 8in d c
Fane 701 twin ribbon horn
Fane 910 horn
Fane 920 horn
Goodmans 8P 8in 8 or 15 ohm
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm

Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohm	£16-95
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohm	£15-95
Goodmans Audiomax 12AX 100W	£36·50
Goodmans Audiomax 15AX	£40·25
Goodmans 15P 8 or 15 ohm	£21-00
Goodmans 18P 8 or 15 ohm	£36·00
Goodmans Hifax 750	£16-00
Goodmans Axent 100 tweeter	£8·44
Goodmans Audiom 100 12in	£13-90
Goodmans Axiom 402 12in	£20.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8	£10·14
Goodmans Twinaxiom 10	£10-75
Kef T27	£6 · 06
Kef T15	£6 · 94
Kef B110	£8·37
Kef B200	£9-50
Kef B139	£16·50
Kef DN8	£2·31
Kef DN12	£5-75
Kef DN13	£3-87
STC 4001G Super Tweeter	£6-56
Richard Allan CG8T d/c r/surr.	£7·37
2 in 64 ohm, 70mm 80 ohm, 70mm 8 ohm	£0·77
21 in 75 ohm	£0·59
7in × 4in 3 or 8 ohm	£1-63
8ln × 5in 3 or 8 ohm	£1-75
10in × 6in 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£2·69

#### SPEAKER KITS

Baker Major Module each £13-44 Decca London Ribbon Horn £30-00 Decca London Crossover £7-50
Decca London Crossover 57.50
Goodmans Mezzo twinkit pair £47-19
Helme XLK25 pair £25-44
Helme XLK30 pair £17-19
Helme XLK50 pair 46-25
Jordan Watts Module 517-06
Kefkit 1 pair £48-44
Kefkit 3 each £42-50
Peerless Dome Tweeter £8-06
Radford TD3 £8-06
Radford FN12 £12-44
Richard Allan Twinkit each £10-37
Richard Allan Triple 8 each £15-94
Richard Allan Triple 12 each £23-12
Richard Allan Super Triple each £27-50
Super 8 RS/DD £10-31
Wharfedale Linton 2 kit pair £23-12
Wharfedale Glendale 3 kit pair £40-62
Wharfedale Dovedale 3 kit pair £63-12
pair too 12

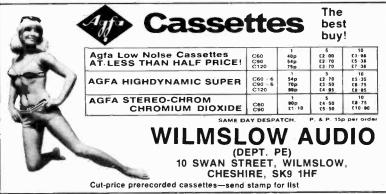
Baker, Linear and Eagle PA disco amplifiers in stock Send stamp for list.

#### FREE with Speaker Orders over £7

'Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures' book All units guaranteed new and perfect. Prompt despatch Cartosures book. 50p each, speaker kits 75p each (£1-50 pair), tweeters and crossovers 25p. Send stamp for free bookiet "Choosing a Speaker" Send stamp for free bookiet "Choosing a Speaker" ✓ Including VAT 25% on HI-Fi, 8% on PRO and PA

#### WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. PE)

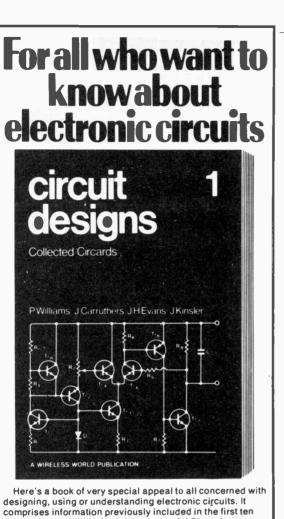
Loudspeakers: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire, SK9 1HF Discount Radio, PA, Hi-Fi: 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow.





Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase elliciency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume. Directtape recording model at £12.95 + VAT £1.04.P. & P. 650. 10-day price refund guarantee.WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PF7)

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE7) 169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8



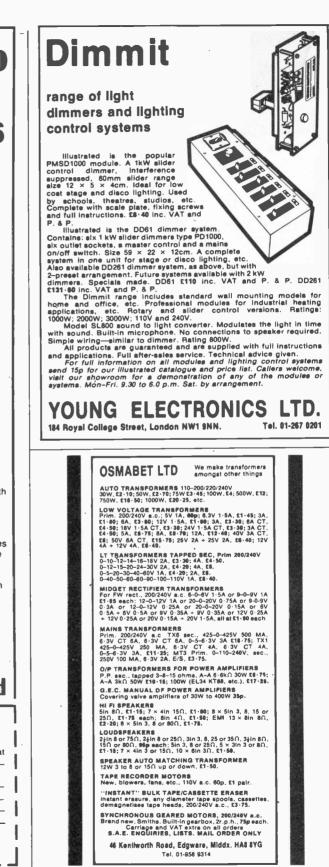
designing, using or understanding electronic circuits. It comprises information previously included in the first ten sets of Wireless World's highly successful Circards – regularly published cards giving selected and tested circuits, descriptions of circuit operation, component values and ranges, circuit limitations, modifications, performance data and graphs. Each of the ten sets – including 29 additional circuits – in this magazine size hard cover book has been updated where necessary, and is preceded by an explanatory introduction. Circuit designs (1) is the first collection of its kind. Circuits covered are:

Basic active filters Switching circuits Waveform generators AC measurements Audio circuits Constant-current circuits Power amplifiers Astable circuits Optoelectronics Micropower circuits

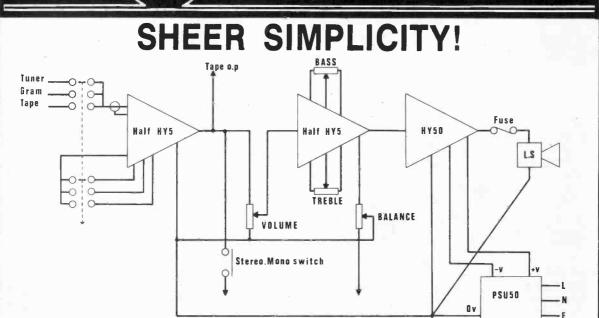
# A new book from Wireless World

ORDER FORM

To: General Sales Department, IPC Business Press Limited, Room 11, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.
Please send me copy/copies of Circuit Designs – Number 1 at £10.40 each inclusive. 1 enclose remittance value £ (cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.)
NAME (please print)
ADDRESS
Company registered in England and a subsidiary of Reed International Limited Registered No 677128 Regd. office Dorset



LLP. (Electronics) Ltd



## MONO ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT DIAGRAM WITH INTERCONNECTIONS FOR STEREO SHOWN



The HY5 is a complete mono hybrid preamplifier, ideally suited for both mono and stereo applications. Internally the device consists of two high quality amplifiers—the first contains frequency equalisation and gain correction. while the second caters for tone control and balance.

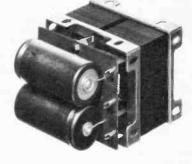
TeCHNICAL SPECIFICATION TeCHNICAL SPECIFICATION Inputs: Magnetic Pickup 3mV RIAA: Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Microphone 10mV; Tuner 100mV; Auxillary 3-100mV; Main output 00b (0:775V RMS), Active Tone Controls: Trebie = 1260 at 104K-1 Bass >1260 at 100Hz. Distortion: 0-5% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Raito: 68db. Overload Cape-bility: 406 on most sensitive input. Supply Voltage: ±16-25V.



The HY50 is a complete solid state hybrid Hi-Fi amplifier incorporating its own high conductivity heatsink her-metically sealed in black epoxy resin. Only five connections are provided, input, output, power lines and earth.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION Output Power: 25W RMS into 80. Load Impedance: 4-160. Input Sensitivity: odb (0-775V RMS). Input Impedance: 47K0. Distortion: Less than 0.1% at 25W tyrically 0.5%. Signal/Nolee Ratio: Better than 75db Frequency Response: 10Hz-50KHz ± 3db. Supply Voltage: ±25V. Size: 105 x 50 x 25mm.

PRICE £6 · 20



The PSU50 incorporates a specially designed transformer and can be used for either mono or stereo system's.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Output voltage: ±25V. Input voltage: 210-240V. Size: L.70. D.90. H.60mm. + £1 · 55 VAT P. & P. free

PRICE £4.75 + £1 · 19 VAT P. & P. free PRICE £6 . 25 + £1.56 VAT P. & P. free **TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS** 

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. Crossland House, Nackington, Canterbury, Kent CT4 7AD. Tel. (0227) 63218

Please Supply ... **Total Purchase Price** I Enclose Cheque 🗋 Postal Orders 🗋 Money Order 🗔 Please debit my Access account 🖨 Barclaycard account 🗔 Account number Name and Address Signature

Practical Electronics July 1975

		<b>ERECTIONIES LED.</b> WINDSOR, BERKS. 58/50 GROVE RD; SEND C.N.O. ADD WAT TO ALL PRI	MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. LARGE STOCKS, LOW PRICES, ALL BRAND NEW TOP GRADE FULL SPEC DEVICES, CALLERY WELCOME, CATALOGUE/LIST WELCOME, BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS & POST. CES IN U.K.PAP 15P. EXPORTS 60P.
LEDS 209 STYLE ONLY 13P CALLED 1.2 Constraints of the constraint o	Integrate           0.9         DIL14         29           70.9         DIL14         29           70.55         TIME         549           70.3         RF/17         280           70.3         RF/17         290           70.3         RF/17         290           71.0         DL14         280         MC1300           71         DL18         330         NE536           748         DL18         330         NE530           748         DL18         330         NE530           748         DL18         330         NE530           748         DL18         S37         NE551	TRAPSISTORS           AD1000000           AC127 & 128 16p           AC127 & 128 16p           AC127 & 128 16p           AC167 & 108 9p           BC107 & 108 9p           BC107 & 108 9p           BC107 B 109           TIS43 see SR2646           BC167/8/9 12p           INM001 4 7           BC17/8/9 12p           IN4001 4 7           BC17/8/9 12p           IN4001 4 7           BC17/8/9 12p           IN4001 4 7           BC12/3/444510p           BFR50/51 23p           S22904 4 5 20p           BFR50/51 23p           S23055 115W 37p           BFR50/51 23p           S23055 115W 37p           BFR50/51 23p           S33055 115W 37p           BFR50/51 23p           S330455 115W 37p           BY350/1/2 15p           S33164 49p           MME2355 65p           CA3170 4 11 0p           A041 041 6p           S3710 4 11 0p	8,14,& 16 PIN 13p SOLDERCON STRIPS:



# EALL

# The best of all! **CATALOGUE 7 ISSUE 3**

With 25p refund voucher

#### **Up-dated Price and Product Information**

112 pages plus cover. As comprehensive and up-to-the-minute as possible. Thousands of items from vast ranges of semi-conductors including i.C.s. to components, tools, accessories, technical information and diagrams are included as well as a refund voucher worth 25p for spending on orders list value £5 or more SEND NOW FOR YOUR COPY BY RETURN It's an investment in practical money-saving and reliability! By paid

PRICES as shown in our latest catalogue (No. 7, issue 3), were due for review by April 1st. In fact these have remained unchanged since January, reviewed only at 3-monthly intervals as from July 1st next. This is instead of making day-to-day price changes.

DISCOUNTS apply on all items except the few where prices are shown NETT. 5% on orders from £5 to £14.99; 10% on orders list value £15 or more.

FREE POST AND PACKING in U.K. for pre-paid mail orders over £2 (except Baxandall cabinets). If under there is an additional handling charge of 10p.

QUALITY GUARANTEE. All goods are sold on the understanding that they conform to maker's specification. No rejects, seconds or sub-standard merchandise.

## ELECTROVALUE LTD

All communications to Section 2/5, 28, ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Telephone Egham 3603, Telex 264475, Shop hours: 9-5.30 daily, 9-1 pm Sats.

NORTHERN BRANCH: 680, Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M191NA. Telephone (061) 432 4945. Shop hours: Daily 9–5.30 pm; 9–1 pm Sate.

12In LONG PERSISTENCE CRT. Full spec Price 16-50 to include VAT and Carriage MAKE YOUR SINGLE BEAM SCOPE INTO A DOUBLE WITH OUR NEW LOW PRICED SOLID STATE SWITCH, 2Hz to 8MHz Hook up to a 9 volt battery and 15n PHOTOCELL equ. OCP71, 13p each. MULLARD OCP70, 10p each. connect to your scope and have two traces for ONLY 16-25, P & P 25p. (Not cased, not calibrated.) DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR, 1cwt of Valor RANGE WOBBULATOR. 5MHz to 150MHz up to 15MHz sweep width. Only 3 controls. preset RF level. sweep width and frequency ideal for 10 7 or TV iF alignment, filters, receivers. Can be used with any general purpose scope. Full instructions supplied Connect 6-3V a.c. and use within minutes of receiving All this for ONLY (8-75, P. & P. 35p. (Not cased, not calibrated 1 MODERN TELEPHONES. Type 706: two-tone grey or black, £3-75 each. Type 7006. two-tone grey or green, £3-75 each. Style similar to Type 746: grey, green or black, £3 each. P. & P. all types 45p each Ideal EXTENSION TELEPHONES with cased, not calibrated ) 20Hz to 200kHz WB, SINE and SQUARE GENERATOR. Four ranges Independent amplitude controls, thermistor stabilised. HANDSETS. Complete with 2 inserts and lead. 75p each, P. & P. 37p. Ready to use 9V supply required. £8-85 each. P & P 35p (Not cased, not cali-DIALS. ONLY 75p each, P. & P. 25p brated ) HIGH VALUE-PRINTED BOARD PACK. HIGH VALUE PRINTIED BOARD FACT. Hundreds of components, transistors, etc -No 2 boards the same. No short leaded transistor computer boards. GRATICULES 12cm x 14cm high quality plastic 15p each, P & P 8p £1-75, post paid. Large quantity of good quality com-ponents—NO PASSING TRADE—so we offer 3lb of ELECTRONIC GOODIES for £1-70. Post paid. BEEHIVE TRIMMER 3/30 pF. Brand new. Oly 1-9 13p each, P. & P. 15p. 10-99 10p each, P. & P. 25p. 100-999 7p each, P. & P. free. HE CRYSTAL' DRIVE UNIT. 19in rack ROTARY SWITCH PACK-6 brand new switches (1 ceramic, 1 off 4 pole, 2 way, etc.), 50p, P. & P. 37p each. Carr. £2. 1,000pF FEED THRU CAPACITORS. Only P.C.B. PACKS, S & D. Quantity 2 sq. ft-no tiny pieces. 50p, P. & P. 37p. sold in packs of 10, 30p, P. & P. 15p

CAPACITOR PACK-50 brand new com-ponents, only 59p, P & P. 37p.

TRIMMER PACK. 2 twin 50/200pF ceramic. 2 twin 10/60pF ceramic: 2 min strip with 4 preset 5/20pF on each.3 air spaced preset 30/100pF on ceramic base. ALL BRAND NEW. 25p the lot, P. & P.

Electronic Scrap chassis, boards, etc. No rubbish, FOR ONLY £4.

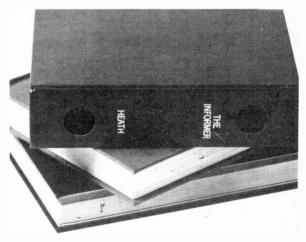
standard GPO type dial, bell and lead coding, \$1-75 each, P. & P. 45p.

mount. Standard 240V input with superh crystal oven by Labgear (no crystals) £5

ALWAYS SOME CHEAP SCOPES AVAIL ABLE—or build your own. Send for our tube list with a S.A.E.

PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AT 8% OPEN 9 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. ANY DAY CHILTMEAD LTD The Access here 7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. Tel.: Reading 582605/65916 (rear Tech, College)

# **Enough books are** written about crime, this one stops it.



Outside it's a book. Inside it's an ingenious ultrasonic burglar alarm from Heathkit. The GD-39.

A complete kit that can be assembled in only a few enjoyable hours, with the help of a very easy to follow instruction manual.

The GD-39 works by transmitting a silent, ultrasonic signal throughout the room. And continuously monitoring it. Any movement made by an intruder in the room will then automatically produce a change in the signal. Which triggers off a lamp and, thirty seconds later, a remote buzzer, that just you hear, or a loud bell.

Enough to scare the living daylights out of a burglar. For more details, and a bookful of other ideas, just

post the coupon now for your free Heathkit catalogue. Or, if you're in London or Gloucester, call in and see us.

The London Heathkit Centre is at 233 Tottenham Court Road. The Gloucester showroom is next to our factory in Bristol Road.

Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. PE75. Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. Tel: (0452) 29451.

# The GD-39

### **Ultrasonic Burglar Alarm**

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept. PE75. Gloucester GL2 6EE. Please send me a free Heathkit catalogue.

HEATHKIT	Name
1	Address
R.	
61	Postcode
Remember easy	terms are available with
the Heathkit Mo	onthly Budget Plan. Schlumberger

TRANSISTORS           AC107         0-19         BC158         0-111           AC128         0-13         BC159         0-111           AC127         0-13         BC171         0-16           AC128         1-13         BC171         0-16           AC128         D-12         BC722         0-13           AC121         BC124         BC124         0-16           AC141         0-20         BC134         0-16           AC141         0-20         BC124         0-16           AC141         0-20         BC208         0-12           AC154         0-22         BC2214         0-14           AC154         0-22         BC2214         0-14           AC154         0-22         BC230         0-26           AC157         0-16         BC301         0-30           AC176         0-16         BC301         0-30           AC178         0-25         BD131         0-30           AC178         0-28         BD132         0-40           AC179         0-28         BD133         0-40           AC179         0-28         BD133         0-40           AC170 <td>CV7464         0.18         Z0106         0.21           CV7594         0.25         23360         0.44           CV7546         0.30         23450         0.23           CV78782         0.40         23402         0.25           MDS33         0.30         2N456         0.16           ML2021         0.12         2N677         0.15           ML2021         0.15         2N715         0.35           ML2025         0.12         2N677         0.15           ML2025         0.13         2N1754         0.16           NK1221         0.26         2N1305         0.18           NK1224         0.15         2N1224         0.16           OC22         0.46         2N2225         0.11           OC36         0.42         2N2256         0.11           OC44         0.17         <t< td=""><td>SN7402 0-14 SN7416 0-36 SN7402 0-14 SN7417 0-28 SN7403 0-14 SN7423 0-48 SN7404 0-14 SN7423 0-48 SN7404 0-15 SN7429 0-14 SN7405 0-15 SN7430 0-14 SN7407 0-15 SN7430 0-40 SN7400 0-28 SN7441 0-70 LOGIC I.C.s (930 SERIES) MC830 0-15 MC934 0-15 MC932 0-15 MC934 0-15 MC932 0-15 MC944 0-16 SN741 0-35 SN76115 1-26 LM300N 0-55 LM1310 1-25 TESTED S.C.R.s S0 PIV 1 smp TO-5 Case 0-38 100 PIV 1 smp TO-5 Case 0-37 600 PIV 1 smp TO-5 Case 0-78 S00 PIV 1 smp TO-5</td><td>SN7442         0-73         SN7452         0-73           SN7450         0-73         SN7452         0-73           SN7450         0-15         SN7442         0-73           SN7450         0-15         SN7442         0-73           SN7420         0-15         SN7442         0-73           SN7470         0-16         SN74712         0-74           SN7470         0-41         SN74712         0-74           SN7470         0-41         SN74712         0-76           SN7470         0-41         SN74712         0-76           SN7460         0-16         SN7413         1-85           MC945         0-36         SN74156         1-28           MC945         0-34         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-34         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-14         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-14&lt;</td><td>JETS SUPER BARGAIN PACKS           No. Gty. Contents           1         Pre-amp component kit plus data           23         Transistors AF115 new and marked           24         3         Transistors AF115 new and marked           25         7         Transistors AF115 new and marked           26         2         Transistors AF115 new and marked           27         50         Metres convive mixed colours           28         25         Metres conviver emixed colours           29         100         Resistors HUSTAB HV mixed values           210         250         Resistors mixed values           211         200         Capacitors mineture mixed values           212         250         Resistors HUSTAB HV mixed values           213         5         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           214         100         Capacitors mineture mixed values           215         5         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           216         12         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           217         13         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           218         26         Notico astroke Hitspers.           219         14         Notico astroke Hitspers.           210         Pack mixte astrowastr</td></t<></td>	CV7464         0.18         Z0106         0.21           CV7594         0.25         23360         0.44           CV7546         0.30         23450         0.23           CV78782         0.40         23402         0.25           MDS33         0.30         2N456         0.16           ML2021         0.12         2N677         0.15           ML2021         0.15         2N715         0.35           ML2025         0.12         2N677         0.15           ML2025         0.13         2N1754         0.16           NK1221         0.26         2N1305         0.18           NK1224         0.15         2N1224         0.16           OC22         0.46         2N2225         0.11           OC36         0.42         2N2256         0.11           OC44         0.17 <t< td=""><td>SN7402 0-14 SN7416 0-36 SN7402 0-14 SN7417 0-28 SN7403 0-14 SN7423 0-48 SN7404 0-14 SN7423 0-48 SN7404 0-15 SN7429 0-14 SN7405 0-15 SN7430 0-14 SN7407 0-15 SN7430 0-40 SN7400 0-28 SN7441 0-70 LOGIC I.C.s (930 SERIES) MC830 0-15 MC934 0-15 MC932 0-15 MC934 0-15 MC932 0-15 MC944 0-16 SN741 0-35 SN76115 1-26 LM300N 0-55 LM1310 1-25 TESTED S.C.R.s S0 PIV 1 smp TO-5 Case 0-38 100 PIV 1 smp TO-5 Case 0-37 600 PIV 1 smp TO-5 Case 0-78 S00 PIV 1 smp TO-5</td><td>SN7442         0-73         SN7452         0-73           SN7450         0-73         SN7452         0-73           SN7450         0-15         SN7442         0-73           SN7450         0-15         SN7442         0-73           SN7420         0-15         SN7442         0-73           SN7470         0-16         SN74712         0-74           SN7470         0-41         SN74712         0-74           SN7470         0-41         SN74712         0-76           SN7470         0-41         SN74712         0-76           SN7460         0-16         SN7413         1-85           MC945         0-36         SN74156         1-28           MC945         0-34         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-34         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-14         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-14&lt;</td><td>JETS SUPER BARGAIN PACKS           No. Gty. Contents           1         Pre-amp component kit plus data           23         Transistors AF115 new and marked           24         3         Transistors AF115 new and marked           25         7         Transistors AF115 new and marked           26         2         Transistors AF115 new and marked           27         50         Metres convive mixed colours           28         25         Metres conviver emixed colours           29         100         Resistors HUSTAB HV mixed values           210         250         Resistors mixed values           211         200         Capacitors mineture mixed values           212         250         Resistors HUSTAB HV mixed values           213         5         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           214         100         Capacitors mineture mixed values           215         5         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           216         12         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           217         13         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           218         26         Notico astroke Hitspers.           219         14         Notico astroke Hitspers.           210         Pack mixte astrowastr</td></t<>	SN7402 0-14 SN7416 0-36 SN7402 0-14 SN7417 0-28 SN7403 0-14 SN7423 0-48 SN7404 0-14 SN7423 0-48 SN7404 0-15 SN7429 0-14 SN7405 0-15 SN7430 0-14 SN7407 0-15 SN7430 0-40 SN7400 0-28 SN7441 0-70 LOGIC I.C.s (930 SERIES) MC830 0-15 MC934 0-15 MC932 0-15 MC934 0-15 MC932 0-15 MC944 0-16 SN741 0-35 SN76115 1-26 LM300N 0-55 LM1310 1-25 TESTED S.C.R.s S0 PIV 1 smp TO-5 Case 0-38 100 PIV 1 smp TO-5 Case 0-37 600 PIV 1 smp TO-5 Case 0-78 S00 PIV 1 smp TO-5	SN7442         0-73         SN7452         0-73           SN7450         0-73         SN7452         0-73           SN7450         0-15         SN7442         0-73           SN7450         0-15         SN7442         0-73           SN7420         0-15         SN7442         0-73           SN7470         0-16         SN74712         0-74           SN7470         0-41         SN74712         0-74           SN7470         0-41         SN74712         0-76           SN7470         0-41         SN74712         0-76           SN7460         0-16         SN7413         1-85           MC945         0-36         SN74156         1-28           MC945         0-34         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-34         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-30         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-14         MC9093         0-46           MC945         0-14<	JETS SUPER BARGAIN PACKS           No. Gty. Contents           1         Pre-amp component kit plus data           23         Transistors AF115 new and marked           24         3         Transistors AF115 new and marked           25         7         Transistors AF115 new and marked           26         2         Transistors AF115 new and marked           27         50         Metres convive mixed colours           28         25         Metres conviver emixed colours           29         100         Resistors HUSTAB HV mixed values           210         250         Resistors mixed values           211         200         Capacitors mineture mixed values           212         250         Resistors HUSTAB HV mixed values           213         5         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           214         100         Capacitors mineture mixed values           215         5         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           216         12         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           217         13         Strawdrivers 5 inches in           218         26         Notico astroke Hitspers.           219         14         Notico astroke Hitspers.           210         Pack mixte astrowastr
AF178 0.50 BFX65 0.33 ASY51 0.26 BFY50 0.20 ASY52 0.22 BFY51 0.16 BC107 0.09 BFY52 0.20 BC106 0.09 BFY81 0.65	SGS27022         0.18         2N3905         0.31           SU203         0.65         2N3905         0.31           TK100         0.75         2N3906         0.30           TIS90M         0.33         2N4058         0.13           TIS91M         0.33         2N4058         0.13	200 RMS plastic case 0-49 400 RMS plastic case 0-52 TRIAC 6 amp 66 CASE 200V	OCP 71 brand new 0-54 UJT 2N6027 brand new 0-25	RELAY KEYSWITCH, 24V. 1 pole, 2-way. New and bo 55p. RELAY T.M.C. MINIATURE, 3-300 ohms, 2 pole, 4-way SWITCH, 4-pole, 2 changeover, 15p.
BC109         0.00         BSY38         0.20           BC142         0.30         BSY39         0.20           BC142         0.30         BSY40         0.31           BC147         0.10         BSY41         0.31           BC147         0.10         BSY41         0.31           BC148         0.10         C111         0.455           BC157         0.11         CV5441         0.20	T6217         0:30         2N4287         0:20           V405A         0:25         2N4289         0:20           V10:50         0:40         2N4291         0:22           Z116         0:75         2N4293         0:19           ZTX107         0:12         2S322         0:46           ZTX302         0:17         2S712         0:46	0.80 ELECTROLYTICS 0.02/250V 4.0/64V, 4.7/16V, 40μF/16V, all one price 0.7 0.8 each, 125μF/16V, 220μF/4 0.12 each, 18-16μF/500V, 32-3;	each; 47µF/35V, 100µF/10V, 0V, 680µF/16V, 6·3V/1,500µF, 2µF/275V, 0·25 each, 32-32µF/	Our Bonenza Capacitors Pack is still available only. 0 100 mixed values and types valued at over 55 (latest ty Twin V/U Metrea, plastic, approx. 40mm by 80mm. B new, reads 20 to 1 minus zero to 3 plus. UR bargein 52-95.
Diodes           AA119         0-06         BY100         0-18           2:AA119         0-09         BY127         0-12           AA215         0-11         BY164         0-30           BA90         0-18         BY2213         0-24           BA111         0-16         BY2213         0-24	OA200 0-07 IN4002 0-05 OA202 0-07 IN4003 0-05 IN34A 0-08 IN4004 0-08 IN202 0-07 IN4005 0-07 IN225 0-18 IN4005 0-08 IN914 0-08 IN4007 0-08	450V. 0·35 each. BARGAIN PF POLYCARBONATE 0 01υF/250V. 0 033μF/250V. 0·22μF/250V. all 0·5 each. 1μF (ideal cross-over), 0·25 each.	10µF/250V. 0 1µF/250V.	Miniature Edge Level Meter. Lots of uses only 95p. Free Offer. One J Pack of your own choice with all or valued at over 55. Please add 15p min. to all orders where not atatec post and packing.
BA111         0-16         BYZ213         0-20           BA112         0-18         BZY95         0-15           BAX78-1         0-10         0-10         0-12           BAY31         0-14         0A47         0-10           BAY74         0-12         0A81         0-06	IN984B 0-10 IN4151 0-06 IN1124 0-09 IN4188 0-04 IN3064 0-10 IN4244 0-07 IN4001 0-05 IS3036A 0-15	Special Offer Resistors Carbon Film CR25 Type 1M2, 10%, 10, 120, 470kΩ, etc., 200 r for only £1-25.		MAIL ORDER DEPT. ONLY (Callers by appointment) J.E.T. ELECTRONICS
ZENER DIODES 400mW 2-33V all 0-09 each 1W 2-33V all 0-16 each	Special Offer I.C.ş Bulk purchase brand new 14 pin decade counters 2 SN7490 for only £1.	Special Offer 10 2N6027 UJT for only £1-25.	10-84 Case, 20 for £1-25. Look 50 1W Resis- tor. New £1.	90a Mawney Road, Romford, Essex RM7 7 Telephone: Romford 61486 SPECIAL OFFERS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY WHILE STOCK L

# Jo is Suffer BANGAIN From Pre-smp component kit plus data Transistors AF15 new and markad Transistors AF15 new and markad Zener diodes top hat type 75 volt Metres convivier mixed colours Metres convivier 4 misres 6044 Solder Resistors H/STAB ¥M mixed values Prica 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.85 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.85 Resistors HUSTAB IW mixed values Resistors mixed values Capacitors ministure mixed values Termina blocks brand new 12 way Switches 5 push to make 5 off/on Standard crocodile clips Screwdrivers 5 inches in length Pack nuts and bolts, self-tappers, elc. Volume controls IIn and log mixed values Screw on rubber feet kinch dia. approx. Pack must elseve mixed colours and sizes Lengths ferrite rod mixed flat and round Tag strips asorted lengths Micro switches brand new Preset pots III and Iog mixed Nitro switches brand new 9-85 Preset pois lin and log mixed 9-85 Carancipiate capacitors mixed values 9-85 Carancipiate capacitors mixed values 9-85 Pack copper clad paxolin board 9-85 Fuse holdner mixed 9-85 Sockets 5 pin and 2 pin 9-85 Sockets 5 pin and 2 pin 9-85 Pack of component boards I.C.s. Transistor, etc. 9-85 Nutrice 100 data places 9-85 ONLY-add 10% to total order please for post and KEYSWITCH, 24V. 1 pole. 2-way. New and boxed, .M.C. MINIATURE, 3-300 ohms, 2 pole, 4-way, 55p. , 4-pole, 2 changeover, 15p.

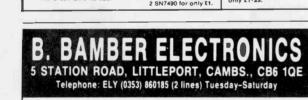
anza Capacitors Pack is still available only, £1-50. d values and types valued at over £5 (latest types).

U Metres, plastic, approx. 40mm by 80mm. Brand ads 20 to 1 minus zero to 3 plus, L/R bargein only

fer. One J Pack of your own choice with all orders to over £5.

add 15p min. to all orders where not stated, for post and packing. (Callers by appointment)

> E.T. ELECTRONICS awney Road, Romford, Essex RM7 7DA Telephone: Romford 61486 OFFERS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY WHILE STOCK LASTS



MAINS TRANSFÖRMERS All 240V input, voltages quoted approx RMS. (Please quote type no. only when

- ordering) TYPE 10/2, 10-0-10V at 24, 11-50 each TYPE 10/2, 18V at 24, 11-65 each TYPE 16 6, 16V at 6A + 45V at 100mA, 14, TYPE 264, 26V at 4A + 125V at 500mA, 14, TYPE 63/1, 6 3V at 1A, 85p each or 2 for

- TYPE 53/1, 6 3V at 1A, 85p each or 2 for £1:50 TYPE 129, 400V at 20mA + 200V at 10mA + 6 3V at 500mA, £1:25 TYPE 72703, 400V at 10mA + 200V at 5mA + 6 3V at 400mA, £1:25 TYPE 70462, 250-0-250V at 80mA + 6 3V at 2A, £1:75 FORMERS, 100-110-130-200-220-240-250V tapped input and output, step-up or step-down facility, sw-new equip 16 CURLY LEADS, 4 core telephone type 2 for 280-

- CURLY LEADS, 4 core telephone type. 2 for 28p. TRANSISTOR HEATSINKS, to take 2 × TO18 transistors, screw in clamps, block size 1 ×  $\frac{1}{2}$  +  $\frac{1}{2}$  in, with holes for mount-ing, 3 for 56p. VARIABLE STABLISED PSU, solid-state 2409 ac, input, output 0-249 dc, at 500 mA, + 329 dc, at approx 50 mA Voitage controlled by external SKΩ pot Size 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  × 4 × 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in (less 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  M pot), 15 each

- Size 7j × 4 × 2jin (less 5k∩ pol). E5 each THREE-TURN WIRE-WOUND POTS, 5k∩. Ior above 75 p each LARGE DIE CAST 52 2 each Saway 1855 PLUGS AND 30 CKETS, 40p aet (1 plug + 1 skt). DIN SPEAKER SOCKETS (2-pin) 4 for 30p. TV SOCKETS, metal type. 5 for 50p. SOCKETS, socketS, 5 for 50p. BSYSA TRANSISTORS, 6 for 50p.
- HIGH DUALITY SPEAKERS, 54 × 6in eliptical, only 2in deep, inverse magnet, 4 ohms, rated up to 10W, 15 + 36 each, or 2 for 12 + 75 (qty discount available) P1259 P1 UGS, 50p each, or 5 for 12 + 25. REDUCERS (for small co-ax) to fit above. REDUCERS (for small Co-ar, join acute, 15p asch. 90230 SOCKETS (to fit PL259 plugs), 50p each, or 5 for 12:25. MINIATURE SLIDER SWITCHES. 2 pole, 2 way, 5 for 50p. I.C. AUDIO AMPS, TBA800, rated 5W (sorry, no data), 51 each DUBLIER ELECTROLYTICS, 50µF, 450V. 2 for 50b.
- 2 for 50p. DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS, 100µF, 275V.
- 2 for 50p. PLESSEY ELECTROLYTICS, 470µF. 63V. 3 for 50p
- TCC ELECTROLYTICS, 1000µF, 30V. 3 for
- PLESSEY ELECTROLYTICS, 1000µF. 180V. 40p each (3 for £1). DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000mfd at 35V, 50p each
- DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS, 5,000µF 50V. 80p each
- DUBILIER ELECTROLYTICS, 5.000mfd. 70V. 65p each.
- TT ELECTROLYTICS, 6.800mfd, 25V. high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clip. 50p each. PLESSEY ELECTROLYTICS. 10,000mfd. 63V, 75p each.
- s34,75p each PLESSY CATHODE RAY CAPACITORS, SLESSY CATHODE RAY CAPACITORS, L1:59 each 150B2 Mullard 150V Reg (equiv 0A2) (new.b0xed) 46p each Rolary switches 9-way 4-pole (separate wafers, pisatic) in spindle, 40p each Heatainks (Approx. 3in x 4in x 2in high) 12 lins (drilled for 1 x T03 transistor) brand new, 45p each.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER (minimum order £1) POST FREE (UK ONLY) PLEASE ADD 25% VAT. Export enquiries welcome. Callers welcome. Tues. to Sat. Please enclose S.A.E. with ALL enquiries.



...

# WATCH OUR TELEVISION NOW IT'S BIGGER & BETTER More pages! Larger size! Extra features!



Special Features this month: LARGE SCREEN TV OSCILLOSCOPE

How a large-screen monochrome receiver can be converted for displaying television waveforms.

# CEEFAX/ORACLE RECEPTION

Start of a new series explaining the principles and the practical techniques used for teletext news displays.

# LATEST COLOUR RECEIVER CIRCUITRY

An account of the many novel circuit techniques used in the latest Rank colour chassis.

## VIDEO SIGNAL EXTRACTION

Many VCRs require a v.f. input. K. Cummins presents a suitable circuit for extracting the video signal from a domestic TV set.

# COLOUR RECEIVER SERVICING

Les Lawry-Johns deals with faults experienced on the Philips G6 colour chassis

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

# JULY ISSUE OUT MONDAY 16th JUNE, PRICE 40p

# **Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements**

RATES: 11p per word (minimum 12 words). Box No. 30p extra. Semi-Display £8.50 per single column inch. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Classified Advertisement Manager, "Practical Electronics" IPC MAGAZINES LTD., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4H 4AD

#### **RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**

BET	A DEVI	CES		
MANUFACT	URERS BRANDED	PRODUCTS		
TRANSISTORS		DIODES & RECT.		
AC187/188		1N914 0-04		
PR. 0.40		1N4148 0-04		
BC107/		OA202 0.09		
BC108 0-09		1N400/2 0.02		
		1N4003/4/5 0.06		
		1N4006/7 0.08		
BCY70/71/720-18	748C D.I.L. 0.36	BRIDGES		
BFX86/87/88	555-8-Pin 0.50	W01 1A		
0.20	556-14-Pin 1.00	100V 0.20		
	SGS-ATES	NOO IV		
BFY51/52 0.12	2N3055 0-38	600V 0.80		
OC28 0·45	2110000 000	ZENERS		
OC35 0-85	D.I.D. BOOKBID	BZY88 3·3- 33V 5% 0·09		
2N2646 0.30	8-Pin 0-12			
2N3053 0.14	14-Pin 0.12			
TIP29A 0.49	16-Pin 0.14			
TIP31A 0-61	a la paissa	L.E.D. 209-Red 0.17		
TIP41A 0-74				
T1P42A 0-90	include V.A.T.	L.E.D. Clip 0.02		
C.W.O. PLUS P.P. 15p TO BETA DEVICES 4 High Bridge Street, Waltham Abbey, Essex				
a mign Bridge:	street, waithai	n Abbey, Essex		

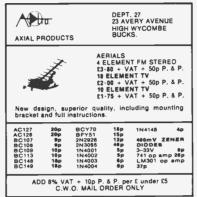
**BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN.** Electrolytics 16V, 25V, 50V, 0·47, 1·0, 2·2, 4·7, 10mfdis, 5p; 22, 47, 51g (50V, 69); 100, 7p (50V, **8p**); 220, **8p** (50V, **10p**); 500, **11p** (50V, **16p**); 1000/25V, **18p**. Subminiature bead-type tan-talums. 0·1/35V, 0·22/35V, 0·47/35V, 1·0/35V, 2·2/35V, 4·7/35V, 10/20V, 22/16V, 47/6V, 100/3V, **11p**. Mylar Film 100V, 0·001, 0·002, 0·005, 0·01, 0·02, **3p**; 0·04, 0·05, **3**; **b**. Mullard ubular polyester 400V E6 series 0·001-0·022, **3**; **p**; 0·033-0·1, **4**; **b**. Mullard polyester 160V ubular or 250V miniature for vertical mount-ing E6 series, 0·01-0·047, **3**; **p**; 0·068, 0·1, **4**; **p**; 0·15, 0·22, **6p**; 0·33, **7p**; 0·47, **9p**; 0·68, **11p**; 1·0, **14p**; **1**:5/250V, **18p**; 2·2/250V, **22p**. Mullard miniature (333 ceramics 63V E12 series 2°; 0·18PF-47pF, **3p**; 56pF-330pF, **4p**. Miniature highstab carbon film resistors **4**W E12 series 5<sup>+</sup>°<sub>20</sub> (10°; 0·er 1MΩ) 1Ω-10MΩ, **1·2p**; 1N4002, **6p**; 1N4006, **8p**; 1N4148, **4p**. Postage 10p. Prices VAT inclusive. THE C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, S8 0RN. Sheffield, S8 0RN.

				_		
	BU	LKO	FFE	RS		
Alt good	s full spe	ic and mi	arked	BF173	£14-00	
1N4001	£2-50	BC116A	00-83	BF181	£20·00	
1N4002		BC 147	28-00	BF194	00-83	
1N4003	£3·20	BC148	25-00	BF195	00-83	
1N4004	£3-60		£6-00		£6-00	
1N4005	£4-30	BC157	00-83	2N2646		
1N4006	£4-70	BC158	00-83			
1N4007	E5-00		00-83			
1N4148	£2 · 20	BC161				
	£7·00	BC267	00-83	741C	£19-00	
	£7-00	BC328	£10-00	All price min. qua	es per	
BC109						
Out-of-s	pec mai	inly unma	rked tran	sistors 25	00, £10.	
Ferric C	hloride £3	30 per 100	11b bags	(8% VAT)	l.	
Miniatur	Miniature mains transformers, 100mA sec 6-0-6V					
			0-12V £6	/10; subm	iniature	
	00mA £6/					
		nost voltag				
Assorted	i small	value ca	pacitors-	-ceramic.	mica.	
	c., £26/10	.000. Ass	orted C28	30 polyest	978 £26/	
10,000.			_			
Minimur	n Order	£5; Carr	Free.	Add VAT	at the	
appropr	iate rate i	(25%). S.A	L.E. enqu	Hries.		
JUN	IPER	ELEC	TRON	IICS (F	PE3)	
PC	Box 6	1, South	ampto	n SO9 ŻE	E	

3 ASS. M.C. METERS (1-30 (40p). BANK OF 20 NEO NS 74p (11p). 3-FIG URE RESETT ABLE COUNTER 18(22V, works on 12, (2:36) (30p). BOX WITH 20 × LA2 POT CORES + 20 1% CAPS (1:50 (50p). COPPER CLAD FIBRE GLASS PANELS 12 × 7in 80p; 18 × 4in 75p cp. COPPER CLAD PAX. PANELS 54 × 54in, 6 for 65p; 8 × 94in, 3 for £1; 16 × 94in, 60p; 12 × 12in, 60p. AIP.P. 74 SERIES L.CS ON PANEL(5) 10 for 80p (10p). List of Valupaks, 71b ASSORTED COMPONENTS 22:20 c.p. J.W.B. RADTO

J.W.B. RADIO 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 INL Postage in brackets Mail order only

CLEARING DISTRIBUTOR STOCKS, transistors, diodes, components, etc. Sample pack 65p incl. postage or send stamp for list. REDHAWK SALES LTD., 10 Maple Lodge Close, Rickmansworth, Herts. Mail order only.



"P.E. JOANNA". Kit of all semiconductors \$31 inc. VAT. Postage, etc., free.  $124 \times 4.7\mu$ F electrolytic capacitors (miniature) \$7. Resistor pack containing  $61 \times 56R$ ,  $12 \times 2K2$ ,  $61 \times 33K$ ,  $170 \times 47K$ ,  $122 \times 120K$ ,  $50 \times 150K$ ,  $24 \times 180K$ ,  $26 \times 220K$ ,  $12 \times 270K$ and  $12 \times 330K$  \$4-50. All other components will be available. Send S.A.E. for lists. Mail order only to: G. NEWMAN, 12 Francis Avenue, St. Albans, AL3 6BX.

#### PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS ALL HIGH STABILITY-EXTREMELY LOW LEAKAGE

440V AC (±10%)		63V Ran	ge		
0.1µF (1#"×#")	50p		$\pm 1\%$	$\pm 2\%$	
$0.22 \mu F (1 * \times *)$	59p	0·47µF	56p	46p	
0.25µF (1∦" × ∦")	62p	$1.0\mu F$	66p	56p	46p
$0.47\mu F(11" \times 1")$	71p	$2 \cdot 2 \mu F$	80p	65p	55p
0.5µF (1["×!")	75p	4.7µF	£1-30	£1-05	85p
0 68µF (2"×1")	80p	6-8/4F	21-84	£1-29	£1.09
1.0µF (2"×!")	910	10.0µF	£2-00	£1.60	\$1.40
2.0µF (2"×1")	£1-22	15.0µF	\$2.75	\$2-15	\$1.90

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Values available: 0-1, 0-22, 0-47, 1-0, 2-2, 4-7, 6-8µF at 15V/25V or 38V; 10-0µF at 16V/20V or 25V; 12-0µF at 6V/10V or 16V; 33-0µF at 6V or 10V; 47-0µF at 3V or 6V; 100-0µF at 3V. ALL at 100 each. 10 for 95p, 50 for 54.

ALL at 109 each. 10 for wop, so 107 st. TRANSISTORS: BC183/183L 119 BFY50 BC107/8/9 9p BC184/184L 129 BFY51 BC114 129 BC121/212L 149 BFY52 BC147/8/9 10p BC647/588A 129 AF173 BC153/7/8 129 BF194 129 OC71 BC182/182L 119 BF197 139 203055 201 201 801 12p 50p POPULAR DIODES-1N914 6p, 8 for 45p, 18 for 90p; 1N916 8p, 6 for 46p, 14 for 90p; 1844 5p, 11 for 50p, 24 for \$1; 1N4145 5p, 6 for 27p, 12 for 48p; 1N4001 5jp; 1N4005 6p, 1N4003 6jp; 1N4004 7p; 1N4005 7jp; 1N4006 8p;

a1: 1N4146 & bp. 0 107 gry, arXiv:1N4005 7 [p; IN4000 op; [N4007 8]: LOW FRICE ZENER DIODES-400mW, Tol.  $\pm$  5% at 5mA. Values available: 37, 334, 3-64, 4-77, 5-1V, 5-6V, 6-2V, 6-6V, 7-5V, 8-2V, 9-1V, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 18-5V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V, 33V, LL at 7 peach, 6 or 359, 14 (or 349, 8-FECTAL OFFER: 100 Zeners for 35-50. **RESISTORE**-High stability, low noise carbon film 5% [W at 40°C, 4W at 70°C. E12 series only-from 2-2Ω to 2-2M (0. ALL at 12 peach, 59 for 10 of any one value, 709 for 100 of any one value. 8FECTAL DFACK: 10 of each vire ended DO27: 100 FI.V. 79 (4 for 269); 400 P.I.V. 8p (4 for 30p). (4 for 30p).

wire ended DO27: 100 P.I.V. 7p (4 for 26p); 400 P.I.V. 8p (4 for 30p). BRIDGE RECTIFIERS-21 amp: 200V 40p; 350V 45p;

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS-21 amp: 2007 409; 3507 409; SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS-0-1W only: ALL at 59 each: 500, 100 Ω, 220 Ω, 470 Ω, 650 Ω, 1K Ω, 2.2K Ω, 47K Ω, 65K Ω, 104 Ω, 104 Ω, 22K Ω, 47K Ω 100K Ω, 250 Ω, 650 Ω, 1M Ω, 2.5M Δ, 5M. PLEASE ADD 159 FORT AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS BEAATREATALL EXPORT ORDERS ADD COST PLEASE ADD 25%, V.A.T. TO ORDERS & DIEASE ADD 25%, V.A.T. TO ORDERS & Molesale price lists available to bona fide companies

Tel: White Wallacte to bonk not co MARCO TRADING Dept. E.7, The Old School, Editaston, Nr. Wom, Shropshire Tel: Whiteall 464/485 (87D 0948 72) (Propra.: Minicost Trading Ltd.)

	TTL	AT LO	W PRI	CES!	
ALL	FUL	. SPEC	IFICAT	TION B	r
FAM	1005	MAN	UFAC	TURERS	;
Type 7400 7401 7402 7403 7404 7405 7410 7412 7413 7413 7413 7413 7413 7413 7413 7413	1/24 0·13 0·13 0·13 0·15 0·15 0·15 0·15 0·28 0·25 0·27 0·27 0·27 0·28 0·25 0·27 0·28 0·25 0·27 0·28 0·25 0·27 0·28 0·25 0·28 0·25 0·28 0·25 0·28 0·25 0·28 0·25 0·28 0·25 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·28 0·27 0·27 0·27 0·27 0·27 0·27 0·27 0·27	MIXED	Type 7473 7474 7475 7475 7475 7476 7483 7480 7483 7489 7490 7491 7492 7493 7493 7493 7493 7493 7493 7493 7493	1/24 0/26 0-31 0-31 0-42 0-32 0-32 0-32 0-32 0-44 0-43 0-57 0-57 0-57 0-57 0-57 0-57 0-57 0-57	25/99 0.239 0.29 0.29 0.39 0.374 0.24 2.60 0.54 2.60 0.54 0.54 0.54 0.54 0.54 0.57 0.672 0.673 0.673 0.830 0.830 FOR
IN 400 I		JANTIT		ES ZTX312	Ilp
IN4002	41p	ZTX30	0 13.0	ZTX313	13p
IN4003 IN4004		ZTX30 ZTX30		ZTX500	13p
IN4148	3 p	ZTX30	3 15p	ZTX501 ZTX502	14p 19p
ZTX107 ZTX108	91p 71p	ZTX3I ZTX3I		ZTX502	150
21/100	7 <u>7</u> P	21/31		21/303	

Send S.A.E. for latest catalogue (includes TTL pin layout guide). 10p P. & P. on orders under £2. PLEASE ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATES. ALL GOODS SENT BY 1st CLASS POST.

J. C. JONES Dept. PE7, 46 BURSTELLARS, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON PE17 4XX

(MAIL ORDER ONLY)

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., P.O. Box 5, Frome, Somerset. Immediate cash settlement.

#### **R.T. SERVICES** (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

77 Hayfield Rd., Salford 6, Lancs.

Tapped Auto Transformer, 240V-110V,

Tapped Auto Transformer, 240V-110V, 80 watts,  $\pounds$ 2 P.P. New. Tapped Auto Transformer, 240V-115V, 200 watts,  $\pounds$ 450 P.P. New. 100 Watt Valve Output Transformer. KT88s, etc. 8 or 150 or 100 volt line out-put,  $\pounds$ 13:60 P.P. FM Tuner with R.F. Stage and A.G.C., 3 transistors, neg. earth,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in with circuit,  $\pounds$ 154 P.P.

Crouzet Geared Motors, 30 r.p.m. New, £1.75 P.P.

UHFTV Tuners. Transistorised, £2-10 P.P. Panels with I.C's on 8 p per I.C. min. order 10 I.C's.

12

1 ĩ

order 10 1.C's. Transformers. 75V +7·5V  $\frac{1}{2}$ A, £1·12 inc. P.P. 12-0-12V, 100mA, £1·25 inc. P.P. 9-0-9V, 100mA, £1·25 inc. P.P. 29V 50mA, 95p inc. P.P. 6-0-6V, 100mA, £1·25 inc. P.P. Transformer. 24 volt, approx. 1 amp + 6·3V CT approx. 500mA, £1·60 inc. P.P. Transformer. 20 volt, 1 amp, £1·40 P.P. Transformer. 45 volt, 2 amp, £3·38 P.P. P.C. Board. S/S, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in, 10 for £1·10 P.P. Transformer. 45 volt, 2 amp, £3·38 P.P. P.C. Board. S/S, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in, 10 for £1·10 P.P.

P.C. Board. 5/5,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  in, 10 for £110 P.P. Transistorised Timer. Variable delay. 110 or 250V A.C. input. With instructions. Brand new, £225 inc. P.P. Size 3"  $\times$  2"  $\times$  2". Power Unit Components Transformer. 18 volt 1 amp F/W bridge rectifier, 2 1250 mfd capacitors, all new £160 per kit. P.P. Electrolytic Capacitors, 4,000 MF, 50VW,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ "  $\times$  1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 90p. inc. P.P. Mixed Pack of C280 series Mullard capaci-tors. 100 for £1:30 inc. P.P.

tors. 100 for £1.30 inc, P.P.

608

LED	S	0.12	5	0.2	2	INFRA RED
LED	RED	15p		19	>	550µW
with Data	GRE	27p		33	D	Axial lead 49p 1.5mW
clip 1p	YEL	270		33	0	TO46 £1-10
OPTO-ISOLA	ORS		-		50V	100V 400V
IL74 1-5	kV. 150kh				25p	27p 46p
4350 2.5					27p	35p 50p
Data free	with all	OPTO			05	2A 400V 60p
AC 127/8		2N2926( 2N3053	G)	12p 15p		DLTAGE REGS.
AF117	20p	2N3055		41p	78	05 Plastic 5V 5A £1-50
BC107 BC108		2N3702/3	3/4	12p		29 Plastic 5V
BC109C		TIS43		25p 40p		0mA £1-40
BC147/8/9/	10p	2N3819		25p		
BC157/8/9/		2N3823		30p	8	IDGERECTS.
BC167/8/9 BC169C	11p					50V 30p
BC177/8/9/	47-1	N914		3p		100V 36p 200V 41p
BC182/3/4/L	11p	N 4001 N 4002		5p 6p		200V 41p 400V 46p
BC212/3/4L	12p	N4004/5		70		400¥ 48P
BCY70 BCY71	15p	N4148		4p	ZE	NERS BZY88
BCY72		DA47		6p	2.	7-33V 9p
BFY50/51	40-1	DA81 DA91		7p 5p		
BFX29	30p	DA95		5p		555V 60p
BFX84 BSX19	24p	0A200		6p	2N 740	
BSX19 BSX20	16p	DA202		7p		lo Pen 70p
0071	10p		_		-	L. SOCKETS
2N 706	10p			100	8-0	
2N1711		OP. AM	P\$	100		pin 13p
2N2904/6 2N2904/6A		709 all 741 8-pir		25p		pin 14p
2N2926(R)		748 D.I.L		29p 36p	MI	
				anh	10	03 TO66 5p
						(1st class)
ISLAND	DEVICE	S, P.O	. Be	ox 11, P	lar	gate, Kent
		and the second second	-			
		_	-		-	
D	RYR	EEC	)	INS	E	RTS

Overall length 1-85" (Body length 1-1"), Diameter 0-14". Max. ratings 250v D.C. and 500 mA. Gold clad normally open contacts. 75p per dozen; £4-12 per 100; £30-25 per 1,000; £275 per 10,000. VAT and post paid. G.W.M. RADIO LTD. 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Suesco 1903 34897

.....

VALVES. Radio, TV, transmitting, industrial 1930 to 1975. Many obsolete. 2,000 types in stock. List 20p. We wish to purchase new and boxed valves, also transistors. COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex. Tel. West Wittering 2023.

## **REVERB LINES**

164" long—Twin Spring—600 12 input. Will drive from 741 1.C. Phone for more data if required. Price 26-50 plus £1-65 V.A.T. P. & P. free in U.K. Cash with order only. G.P. ELECTRONICS Pottery Rd., Bovey Tracey, Devon 0626 832670

#### **SITUATIONS VACANT**



Jobs galore! Tens of thousands of new computer personnel needed over the next few years alone. With our revolutionary, direct-from-America, course, you train as a Computer Operator in only 4 weeks! It can pay around £35 p.w. as a

After training, our exclusive appointments bureau — one of the world's leaders of its kind — introduces you FREE to world-wide opportunities. Write or 'phone TODAY, without obligation.

London Computer Operators Training Centre Y37, Oxford Hse. 9-15 Oxford St., W.1. Tel. 01-734 2874

#### **BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**

### THE MCCOURT T.V. REPAIR MANUALS MAKE REPAIRS SIMPLE AS A.B.C.

Set out in the easiest to follow style, showing symptom, cause and cure for every common fault and virtually every possible one, for every British standard or portable set plus many foreign. Contained in 4 large manuals, only  $\pounds$ 12 set or send your model, make and  $\pounds$ 3.35 for the correct manual by return. Colour manuals  $\pounds$ 3.35 each, full details from:

## T.V. TECHNIC, 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKS.

#### EDUCATIONAL

#### TECHNICAL TRAINING.

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV. Audio Eng. and Servicing. Electronics, Computers; also selfbuild radio kits. Full details from: ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dept. 316, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ. Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours).

#### CITY & GUILDS EXAMS.

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians. Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from: ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dept. 315, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ. Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours).

# TELEVISION TRAINING

**16 MONTHS'** full-time practical and theoretical training course in Radio and TV Servicing (Mono and Colour) for beginners.

13 WEEKS' full-time Colour TV Servicing course. Includes 100 hours practical training. Mono revision if necessary. Good electronics background essential.

NEXT SESSION commences on September 15th.

Prospectus from London Electronics College, Dept. A7, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.

#### COLOUR TV SERVICING.

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from: ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dept. 317, Intertext House, London, SW8 4UJ. Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours).

#### LADDERS

LADDER8, timber and aluminium. Tel. Telford 586644 for brochure.

#### SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE SHEETS**, radio, TV, etc. 10,000 models. Catalogue **24p** plus S.A.E. with orders-enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PR1 7HP.

FOR SALE

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS 1951 to 1972,** Radio Constructor 1951 to 1972, Practical Electronics 50 issues. Offers to: JACKSON, 68 Hartforde Road, Boreham Wood, Herts. Tel. 01-953 5057.

#### WANTED

.

TOP PRICES PAID NEW VALVES AND TRANSISTORS Popular T.V. and Radio types KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B) 367 Kensington Street Bradford 8, Yorks.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

PCB MANUFACTURERS OFFER: SPECIAL this month, "P.W." Easybuild organ PCBs in Epoxyfibreglass, roller-tinned and drilled L.P.C. approved, £5.50 (20p) the set. Also full spec., ready to assemble PCBs for: "P.W." Tricolour, £1.25 (12p); Tele-tennis (6 PCBs), £3.50 (15p); Telephone exchange, £70 (12p); Derby, 709 (Ap). "P.E." ORION with printed layout on PCB, £1.10 (12p); Power slaves (3 PCIs), £1.35 (13p); C.C.T.V. (2 PCBs), £1.40 (15p); Snoke detectors 709 (12p); Digital leaf, Scorpio 2, ferret locator, all 65p (9p). C.W.O. P. & P. in brackets. MANY OTHERS available. S.A.E. for lists. PRO-DUCTION SPACE FOR, PCB production, electroplating, silk-screen printing, tinning plus all ART/GRAPHIC photographic and design facilities. Estimates by return or phone. W.K.F. ELECTRONICS, Welbeck Street, Whitwell, Worksop, Notts., S80 4TW. Tel. Whitwell 695 (Derbys.). Callers only to 2/3 Station Road.

**35 WATT/CHANNEL** Stereo Amplifier Chassis

Just needs 50 volt, 2-3 amp power supply. I glass fibre P.C.B. board including DIN sockets, etc.

> 35 WATT RMS @  $4\Omega$  ch. 25 WATT RMS @  $8\Omega$  ch.

Disc 2mv. Aux. 1, Aux. 2, tape 200mv, £38 inc. P. & P. 50p.

P. F. STEVENS ELECTRO-ACOUSTICS 8A CLARENCE ROAD SOUTH BENFLEET, ESSEX

1C SOCKET PINS for low cost mounting of 8 to 40 pin DILs. 50p(+4p VAT) for strip of 100,  $\$1\cdot50(+12p VAT)$ , for  $3 \times 100$ , \$4(+32p VAT) for 1,000. Instructions supplied—send S.A.E. for sample. 10p P. & P. for orders under £2. SINTEL, 53b Aston Street, Oxford. Tel. 0865 43203.

ŧ

THYRISTORS gold bonded BT119 95p, P. & P. Sp. Numerical read out tubes type GN4A 95p, P. & P. 7p. B7G bases 3p, P. & P. 7p. 8-pin octal bases 9p, P. & P. 7p. Gen/purpose diodes GEX54 6p, P. & P. 7p. Gen/purpose diodes GEX54 6p, P. & P. 7p. Neons W/ ended 6p, P. & P. 7p. 1000m116V 10p, P. & P. 7p. Lead with two female bnc plugs 32p, P. & P. 7p. P. (2B B9A ceramic bases 4p, P. & P. 7p. 24V a.c. plug in relay octal base dp/co 75p, P. & P. 27p. 6V miniature relay dp/co ex-equip new 75p, P. & P. 27p. Foot operated switch 3j × 2jin 95p, P. & P. 35p. 10 damaged TV panels some colour delay lines, etc. and B/W fantastic value at \$1.65. P. & P. 60p. 1 panel containing 7 common electrolytic capacitors ex-250mf 50V, etc. and 1 1A bridge rectifier, 8 1A diodes and 7 other dovices 75p, P. & P. 32p. Giant switch cleaner in acrosol can 80p, P. & P. 35p. Orders over 10 items P. & P. 27p. To: INDUSTRIAL RF SERVICES, 51 Deptford Broadway, London, SE8 4PH. Tel. 01-602 4284.



SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASE by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy duty PVC faced steel. Hundreds of Radio, Electronic, Hi-Fi enthusiasts and Industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our range. Make your VAT go further with our competitive your VAT go further with our competitive prices which begin at a low 75p. Examples: Width, Depth, Height,  $7" \times 7" \times 5"$  **\$2-65**;  $8" \times 10" \times 6"$  **\$3-60**;  $12" \times 8" \times 7"$  **\$4**;  $12" \times 12" \times 7"$  **\$44.0**. Over 200 Models to choose fron. Prompt despatch. Free literature (stamp would be appreciated). BAZELLI, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.



**DIFFICULT TO GET AT?** Hold that screw with a Slot-Grip screwdriver. Split blade holds screw firmly. Screw can be driven home with same force as standard screwdriver. High quality product. Blade ‡in wide 6in long for M3-M4 screws. £1.70 plus-10p P. & P. E. & S., Cranbrook, Laverstock Park, Salis-bury, Wilts.

## fibre optic suppliers

MARE'S TAILS. Build a decorative display with this professionally finished unit, 22in diameter with 7.000+ fibres. Looks immaculate. 510. FIBROFLEX SIZE 1. Flexible 440 strand glass light conduit, bundle dia. 1:4mm. 489 per metre (E3 per 10m).

FIBROFLEX SIZE 4. 2-28mm bundle dis. £1-56 per metre (£12 per 10m).

(c12 per 10m). CROPON 1910; 64-errand plastic light conduit, bundle dia .1:4mm, O.D. 3:-3mm, 61:42 per metre (53 per 10m). PLASTIC OPTICAL MONOFIBRE. For multiple illumination form one source. displays, Internal Illumination, effects, .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; FP40 (1:5000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; 0:2000; .0:2000; 0:

OPTIKIT LS. 1 each of 6 lenses, £3.

OPTIKIT RR5. 1 each of 5 reflectors. £2-50.

ovv. switch amail motors or relay orect from optical control, up to 24W power. 11:29 (10+ 11-10). SE058-40T/R ULTRASONIC TRANSOUCER PAIR. Suit-able for "Ultrasonic Doppler Shift Intruder Detector", Practical Electronics. March 1975. TX/Rx pair 23:50. SE058-25T/R ULTRASONIC TRANSOUCER PAIR. \*\* NEW \*\* The SE058-40T/R has proved to be an therefore introducing the 25kHz version. Although band-width is less at ±500Hz, sensitivity is better by 10dB. Suitable for burgiar alarm systems. proximity switches counters, tevel meters, anti-collision devices. 25kHz TX/Rx pair C3-76. Please add 5% VAT to prices above (plue 22p on orders less than 23). Send Bin × 6in S.A.E. for short form list.

FIBRE OPTIC SUPPLIERS (Dept. PE), 2 Loudoun Road Mews

London NW8 0DN (Please note change of address)

PRINTED CIRCUIT COPPER CLAD. Single sided. Quality material. Flame retardant to N.E.M.A. Spec. Paper Base (FR2)  $\frac{1}{6} \times 7 \times 5$ , 3 for **\$1**. Epoxy Glass (FR4)  $\frac{1}{6} \times 7 \times 5$ , 2 for **\$1**. Also panels cut to your requirements, quotation by return. Prices include P. & P. Cash with Order.

P. G. OLIVER & CO. 4 Hearsall Lane, ('oventry, ('V5 6HH.

**CLEARING LABORATORY,** scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236.



GLASS FIBRE P.C.B: for all projects. Drilled and tinned. Send master print and 30p per board plus 5p per square inch. ELECTRO CIRCUITS, 4 Higheliffe Way, Wickford, Essex.



4 x 741 (8 DIL) £1 13 × BC108 EQUIV. IN PLASTIC CASE (BC148) £1. 30 × IN4148 G.P. DIODES £1. FULL SPEC, DEVICES. PRICES INCLUDE 25% VAT. P. & P. 20p. ON ORDERS UNDER £3. SCOTT ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.) P.O. Box 42, Wembley, Middx.

HARDWARE. Comprehensive range of screws, nuts, washers, etc. in small quantities, and many useful constructors' items. Sheet aluminium to individual requirements, punched, drilled, etc. Fascia panels, dials, nameplates in etched aluminium. Printed circuit boards for this magazine, and other individual requirements, one-off's and small runs. Machine engraving in metals and plastics, contour milling. Send 2 44p stamps for catalogue. RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES, Masons Road, Stratford on Avon, Warwicks. CV37 9NF.



LOW COST I.C. MOUNTING. 100 I.C. pln sockets 50p. Quantity rates. S.A.E. details and sample. 7 and 8 hole plastic supports 5p/pair. (P. & P. 8p/order). LED (MLED500) 20p each post free. Quantity rates. P.K.G. FLECTRONICS, Oak Lodge, Tansley, Derbyshire, DE4 5FE.

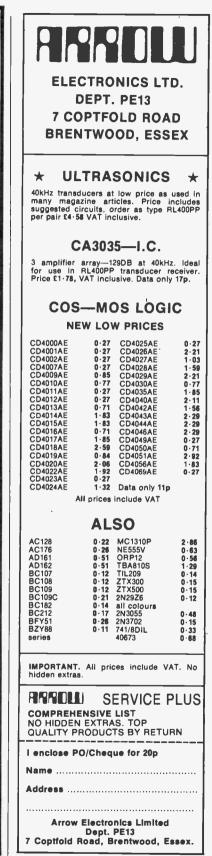
I.C. E	XPERIMENTER'S	KITS
Learn about	modern electronics w	ith our new
step-by-step	kits. Use and unders	tand digital
logic techniqu	ies. Kits contain speci rs, Veroboard, L.E.D	's instruce
tions and day	ta, Kit One (Gates) a	nd Kit Two
(Flip-Flops) no	owavailable, £2.90 each	, P. & P. 10p.
Bargain Offer	-EXPERIMENTER'S	PAK £2:90
	ers, Flip Flops, Counter	
S.A.E. for fu	orther details to: A	UTOMATED
HOMES, 69 H	Ligh St., RYTON, Coven	uy cva ara.
,	(Mail Order Only)	
ENAME	LED COPPE	R WIRE
s.W.G.	lib Reel	alb Reel
10-14	£2-05	£1-15
15-19	£2·15	£1-20
20-24	€2.20	£1-25
25-29	£2-25 £2-35	£1-30 -£1-38
25-29 30-34 35-40	£2-25 £2-35 £2-50	£1-30 £1-38 £1-45
25-29 30-34 35-40	£2-25 £2-35	£1-30 £1-38 £1-45
25-29 30-34 35-40 All the ab-	£2-25 £2-35 £2-50	£1-30 ^£1-38 £1-45 e in U.K.

٤

DIGITAL CLOCK CHIP, AY-5-1224, with data and circuit diagram, **33-66** plus VAT. "Jumbo" LED digits (16 mm high), Economy type. DL-747, only **\$2-04** each plus VAT, post free. GREENBANK ELECTRONICS, 94 New Chester Road, Wirral, Merseyside, L62 5AG.







1

METAC

TTL 74 I.C.s         Popular Op Amps 709 OPA with att comp         10p           7400 13p         7441 65p         7485 120p         710 Diff comparator         35p           7401 14p         7442 60p         746 30p         741 DPA with int comp (8 pin DIL)         75p           740 740 14p         746 30p         740 DPA with int comp (8 pin DIL)         75p	
(402         14p         7447         75p         7499         270p         748         0 PA with ext. comp         34p           7403         16p         7448         0 PA         75p         749         75p           7405         16p         7451         15p         7491         75p         11p         748         0 PA with ext. comp         34p           7405         16p         7451         15p         7491         75p         11p         748         11p         749         75p           7405         16p         7451         15p         7493         45p         CA3045         4 independent Ampiliers         30p           7410         13p         7454         16p         7494         48p         CA3045         4 independent Ampilier         90p           7413         32p         7470         7495         78p         LM301A         Op. Amp. with ext. comp.         35p           7413         32p         7470         7495         78p         LM301A         Op. Amp. with ext. comp.         76p           716         33p         7473         30p         74121         30p         MC1310         Coitess FM Stereo Dec.         210p	MFC4000         jW Audio Amp         50p           MFC6000         Electronic Attenuator         30p           MFC6000         Zero Voitage Switch         230p           MES36         FET Op Amp         230p           MES36         FET Op Amp         10p           MES36         PLL Skills on Oll         10p           MES37         PLL Will YCO 16p.In         32p           MES56         PLL FMIR Domod 16p.in DIL         32p           NE556         PLL Tone Decoder 8pin DIL         32p           MES47         AMir FM Radio receiver         10p           TBA300         S wait Audio Amp.         30p           TBA301         Y wait Audio Amp.         30p           TAF Radio Receiver         10p         30p           TAF Radio Receiver         10p         30p           Stae sheets on above I C a 10p each + S.A.E         Size 2: 36" x 3.76" x 0.45" 400p           Stae sheets on above I C a 10p each + S.A.E
7/32         25p         7/482         70p         7/4192         120p         722         1 Amp + Ve         -Ve           7/37         25p         7483         80p         74193         120p         722         1 Amp + Ve         -Ve           7/40         14p         7484         95p         7493         120p         722         1 Amp + Ve         -Ve           01L         50c/kata         50p         7493         120p         721         250           01L         50c/kata         50p         7493         720         721         250           8-pin 12p: 14-pin 13p: 16-pin 14p.         0n vol regs         18V         7815         140p         7915         250           14.0p         70.0p         70.0p         70.0p         100         7824         140p         7924         250	1 4 00         42p         50p         70p         2N3255         91p         6A         88p         120p         150p           3A         43p         75p         100p         2N4444         185p         10A         103p         154p         155p           P         7A         80p         84p         2N5060         33p         15A         155p         16A         285p         200p           P         16A         250p         450p         2N5060         32p         15A         145p         180p         200p           P         01ter         250p         450p         2N5062         45p         01ter         40430         99p, 40486         95p, 40669         99p.
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	s         OA202         7p         ZENERS         C-MOS LOGIC         OPTD-ELECTRONICS         ORP12 50p         OPTD0         OPT0         OPT0 <t< td=""></t<>
Minimum order £2. P. & P. 20p. MAIL ORDER ONLY. Go Please add VAT as shown. colleges, etc., orders w	
SYNTHESISER Modules by Dewtron®	SCOUT ELECTRONICS ESTCOURT HOUSE, ESTCOURT ROAD GREAT YARMOUTH, NORFOLK Tel. Great Yarmouth 57066 Sw Chassis Stereo Amplifiler (2: 5W/CH). Power requirements: 12V d.c. Output: 2: 5W/CH into 6 ohms. Two inputs: tape head (3mV) and 100mV mic./P.U. with suitable external components. Controls: volume, bace and tone (slider controls): EX plus 25% VAT 12V d.c. Solenolds (short duration), 2 in × 1 in × 1 in approx.: 55p inc. VAT 12V Miniature Lamps fitted with flying leads. Pack of 10: 60p inc. VAT 8 Track Car Stereo Players, 12V negative earth: Et4 plus 25% VAT Decade Resistance Box 0-111kO in 0.1 ohm steps. E38 plus 8% VAT All prices include postage and packing. All goods supplied are new and guaranteed

Practical Electronics July 1975

Practical Radio & Electronics Certificate course includes a learn while you build 3 transistor radio kit. Everything you need to know about Radio & Over 150 Electronics This FREE 76 page book can put you on maintenance and the road to success ways to through a BIET. Home repairs for a *spare* Study Course, Choose time income and your subject now! a **career** for a better future. better\_future CUT OUT THIS COUPON Tick or state subject of interest. Post to address below. ELECTRICAL RADIO & TV eneral HIGHER PAY Gen Radio and TV Eng Radio Servicing. Maintenance and ENGINEERING City & Guilds Wiring and BETTER JOB Installations C G Electrical Tech — Primary Gen. Electrical Eng Repairs Practical Radio & Electronics (with self-build kit) Radio Amateurs Exam. SECUR" & BUILDING Institute of Building AERONAUTICAL Construction ENGINEERING ELECTRONIC. ind ust how ENGINEERING Air Registration Board Certificates Gen Electronic ien Aero Eng Practical Electronics (with kit) Engineering in just 2 minutes AUTO AGRICULTURAL ENG. ENGINEERING REFRIGERATOR EngineExting City & Guilds Auto Engineering Practice Inst. Motor Industry M.A.A. I.M.I. Management Dunloma SERVICING That's how long it will take you to fill in the coupon. Mail it today and we'll send you full details and a free book. We have successfully trained thousands of men at home-equipped them for higher pay and better, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING more interesting jobs. We can do as much for YOU. A low-cost home Managemen study course gets results fast-makes learning easier and something to look forward to. There are no books to buy and you can pay-as-you-

Why not do the thing that really interests you? Without losing a day's pay. you could quietly turn yourself into something of an expert. Complete the coupon (or write if you prefer not to cut the page). No obligation and nobody will call on you ... but it could be the best thing you ever did.

### Others have done it, so can you

learn.

Yesterday I received a letter from the Institution informing that my application for Associate Membership had been approved. I can honestly say that this has been the best value for money I have ever obtained, a view echoed by two colleagues who recently commenced the course."-Student D.I.B., Yorks, "Completing your course, meant going from a job I detested to a job that I love, with unlimited prospects."—Student J.A.O., Dublin,

"My training quickly changed my earning capacity and, in the next few years, my earnings increased fourfold."—Student C.C.P., Bucks.

# FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF

These letters, and there are many more on file at Aldermaston College, speak of the rewards that come to the man who has given himself the specialised knowhow employers seek. There's no surer way of getting ahead or of opening up new opportunities for yourself. It will cost you a stamp to find out how we can help you. Write to:

## ALDERMASTON COLLEGE Dept. TPE07. Reading RG7 4PF

# HOME OF BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY



Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London, EC4A 4AD. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants, Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (Aria) Ltd., South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd. Publisher's Subscription Rate including postage for one year. Inland 44:80. Overseas 15:90, U.S.A. and Canada 513:50. International Giro facilities Account No. 5122007. Please state reason for payment. "inessagd to payee" Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publisher's first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to V.A.T., and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever

# More than **just** a catalogue Projects for you to build.

4-digit clock, 6-digit clock, 10W high quality power amp., High quality stereo pre-amp., Stereo Tuner, F.M. Stereo decoder, etc., etc.

CIRCUITS . Frequency Doublers, Oscillators, Timers, Voltmeters, Power Supplies, Amplifiers, Capacitance Multiplier, etc., etc.

Full details and pictures of our wilde range of components, e.g. capacitors, cases, knobs, veroboards, edge connectors, plugs and sockets, lamps and lamphoiders, audio leads, adaptor plugs, rotary and slide potentiometers, presets, relays, resistors (even 1% typesi), switches, interlocking pushbutton switches, pot cores, transformers, cable and wire, panel meters, nuts and bolts, tools, organ components, keyboards, L.E.D.'s, 7-segment displays, heatsinks, transistors, diodes, integrated circuits, etc., etc., etc.

REALLY GOOD VALUE FOR MONEY AT JUST 40p.

# ELECTRONIC ORGAN



Build yourself an exciting Electronic Organ. Our leaflet MES51, price 15p, deals with the basic theory of electronic organs and describes the construction of a simple 49-note instrument with a single keyboard and a limited number of stops.

Leaflet MES52, price 15p, describes the extension of the organ to two keyboards each with five voices and the extension by an octave of the organ's range.

Solid-state switching and new footages along with a pedal board and a further extension of the organ's range are shown in leaflet MES53, also priced at 15p.

## No more doubts about prices

Now our prices are GUARANTEED (changes in VAT excluded) for two month periods-and we'll tell you about price changes in advance for just 30p a year (refunded on purchases). If you already have our catalogue send us an S.A.E. and we'll send you our latest list of GUARANTEED prices. Send us 30p and we'll put you on our mailing list-you'll receive immediately our latest price list then every two months from the starting date shown on that list you'll receive details of our prices for the next GUARANTEED period prices before the are implemented!-plus details of any new lines, special offers, interesting projects-and clip-off coupons to spend on components to repay your 30p when used as directed.

NOTE: The price list is based on the Order Codes shown in our catalogue so an investment in our super catalogue is an essential first step. Call in at our shop, 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Please Essex.

address all mail to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR.

# SYNTHESISER



MAPLIN

SUPERSONIC SAME DAY SERVICE QUALITY COMPONENTS

ELEGTRONIC

of reprint the complete article giving full construction details published by "Elec-

tronics Today International'' between January-September '74 of the International Voltage Controlled Synthesiser, developed as a 'state of the art', will be available shortly, price £1 50. S.A.E. please for detailed price list.

# GRAPHIC EQUALISER



A really superior high quality stereo graphic

equaliser as described in the January edition of 'Electronics Today Inter-national'. We stock all the parts (except woodwork) including the metalwork drilled and printed. 15p brings you a reprint of the article or a S.A.E. please for our detailed price list



P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex SS6 8LR. Telephone: Southend-on-Sea (0702) 44101